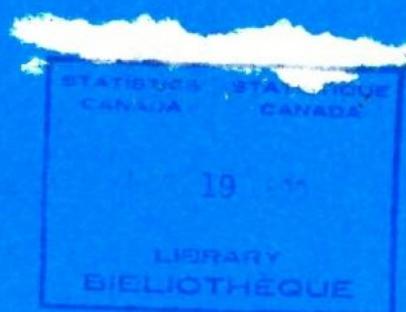


Projections of households and families for Canada, provinces and territories

1989-2011

Projections des ménages et des familles pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires

1989-2011



Data in Many Forms ...

Statistics Canada disseminates data in a variety of forms. In addition to publications, both standard and special tabulations are offered on computer print-outs, microfiche and microfilm, and magnetic tapes. Maps and other geographic reference materials are available for some types of data. Direct access to aggregated information is possible through CANSIM, Statistics Canada's machine-readable data base and retrieval system.

How to Obtain More Information

Inquiries about this publication and related statistics or services should be directed to:

Population Projections Section,
Demography Division,

Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (Telephone: 951-0695)
or to the Statistics Canada reference centre in:

| | | | |
|------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| St. John's | (772-4073) | Winnipeg | (983-4020) |
| Halifax | (426-5331) | Regina | (780-5405) |
| Montréal | (283-5725) | Edmonton | (495-3027) |
| Ottawa | (951-8116) | Calgary | (292-6717) |
| Toronto | (973-6586) | Vancouver | (666-3691) |

Toll-free access is provided in all provinces and territories, for users who reside outside the local dialing area of any of the regional reference centres.

| | |
|---|---------------------------|
| Newfoundland and Labrador | 1-800-563-4255 |
| Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island | 1-800-565-7192 |
| Quebec | 1-800-361-2831 |
| Ontario | 1-800-263-1136 |
| Manitoba | 1-800-542-3404 |
| Saskatchewan | 1-800-667-7164 |
| Alberta | 1-800-282-3907 |
| Southern Alberta | 1-800-472-9708 |
| British Columbia (South and Central) | 1-800-663-1551 |
| Yukon and Northern B.C. (area served by NorthwesTel Inc.) | Zenith 0-8913 |
| Northwest Territories (area served by NorthwesTel Inc.) | Call collect 403-495-2011 |

How to Order Publications

This and other Statistics Canada publications may be purchased from local authorized agents and other community bookstores, through the local Statistics Canada offices, or by mail order to Publication Sales, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6.
1(613)951-7277

Faximile number 1(613)951-1584

National toll free order line 1-800-267-6677

Toronto
Credit card only (973-8018)

Des données sous plusieurs formes ...

Statistique Canada diffuse les données sous diverses formes. Outre les publications, des totalisations habituelles et spéciales sont offertes sur imprimés d'ordinateur, sur microfiches et microfilms et sur bandes magnétiques. Des cartes et d'autres documents de référence géographiques sont disponibles pour certaines sortes de données. L'accès direct à des données agrégées est possible par le truchement de CANSIM, la base de données ordinolingué et le système d'extraction de Statistique Canada.

Comment obtenir d'autres renseignements

Toutes demandes de renseignements au sujet de cette publication ou de statistiques et services connexes doivent être adressées à:

Section des projections démographiques,
Division de la démographie,

Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6 (téléphone: 951-0695) ou au centre de consultation de Statistique Canada à:

| | | | |
|------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| St. John's | (772-4073) | Winnipeg | (983-4020) |
| Halifax | (426-5331) | Regina | (780-5405) |
| Montréal | (283-5725) | Edmonton | (495-3027) |
| Ottawa | (951-8116) | Calgary | (292-6717) |
| Toronto | (973-6586) | Vancouver | (666-3691) |

Un service d'appel interurbain sans frais est offert, dans toutes les provinces et dans les territoires, aux utilisateurs qui habitent à l'extérieur des zones de communication locale des centres régionaux de consultation.

| | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Terre-Neuve et Labrador | 1-800-563-4255 |
| Nouvelle-Écosse, Nouveau-Brunswick et île-du-Prince-Édouard | 1-800-565-7192 |
| Québec | 1-800-361-2831 |
| Ontario | 1-800-263-1136 |
| Manitoba | 1-800-542-3404 |
| Saskatchewan | 1-800-667-7164 |
| Alberta | 1-800-282-3907 |
| Sud de l'Alberta | 1-800-472-9708 |
| Colombie-Britannique (sud et centrale) | 1-800-663-1551 |
| Yukon et nord de la C.-B. (territoire desservi par la NorthwesTel Inc.) | Zenith 0-8913 |
| Territoires du Nord-Ouest (territoire desservi par la NorthwesTel Inc.) | Appelez à frais virés au 403-495-2011 |

Comment commander les publications

On peut se procurer cette publication et les autres publications de Statistique Canada auprès des agents autorisés et des autres librairies locales, par l'entremise des bureaux locaux de Statistique Canada, ou en écrivant à la Section des ventes des publications, Statistique Canada, Ottawa, K1A 0T6.
1(613)951-7277

Numéro du bélénographe 1(613)951-1584

Commandes: 1-800-267-6677 (sans frais partout au Canada)

Toronto
Carte de crédit seulement (973-8018)

Statistics Canada
Demography Division
Population Projections Section

Projections of households and families for Canada, provinces and territories

1989-2011

By D. Larrivée

Published under the authority of the Minister of Industry, Science and Technology

© Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1990

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise without prior written permission of the Minister of Supply and Services Canada.

March 1990

Price: Canada, \$30.00
Other Countries, \$36.00

Payment to be made in Canadian funds or equivalent

Catalogue 91-522

ISBN 0-660-54224-2

Ottawa

Statistique Canada
Division de la démographie
Section des projections démographiques

Projections des ménages et des familles pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires

1989-2011

Par D. Larrivée

Publication autorisée par le ministre de l'Industrie, des Sciences et de la Technologie

© Ministre des Approvisionnements et Services Canada 1990

Tous droits réservés. Il est interdit de reproduire ou de transmettre le contenu de la présente publication, sous quelque forme ou par quelque moyen que ce soit, enregistrement sur support magnétique, reproduction électronique, mécanique, photographique, ou autre, ou de l'emmager dans un système de recouvrement, sans l'autorisation écrite préalable du ministre des Approvisionnements et Services Canada.

Mars 1990

Prix: Canada, \$30.00
Autres pays, \$36.00

Paiement en dollars canadiens ou l'équivalent

Catalogue 91-522

ISBN 0-660-54224-2

Ottawa

Canadian Cataloguing in Publication Data

Larrivée, Daniel, 1960-

Projections of households and families for Canada, provinces and territories, 1989-2011 = Projections des ménages et des familles pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires, 1989-2011

Text in English and French.

Includes bibliographical references.

ISBN 0-660-54224-2

CS91-522

1. Population forecasting -- Canada -- Statistics.
2. Households -- Canada -- Statistics. 3. Family -- Canada -- Statistics. I. Statistics Canada. Population Projections Section. II. Title. III. Title: Projections des ménages et des familles pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires, 1989-2011.

HB3529 L37 1990 306.85'0971'021 C90-098014-1E

Données de catalogage avant publication (Canada)

Larrivée, Daniel, 1960-

Projections of households and families for Canada, provinces and territories, 1989-2011 = Projections des ménages et des familles pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires, 1989-2011

Texte en anglais et en français.

Comprend des références bibliogr.

ISBN 0-660-54224-2

CS91-522

1. Prévision démographique -- Canada -- Statistiques.
2. Ménages -- Canada -- Statistiques. 3. Famille -- Canada -- Statistiques. I. Statistique Canada. Section des projections de population. II. Titre. III. Titre : Projections des ménages et des familles pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires, 1989-2011.

HB3529 L37 1990 306.85'0971'021 C90-098014-1F

Preface

Significant changes in demographic trends, and particularly in living arrangements, have taken place in recent years. An increasing number of people are choosing to live alone, and monoparental families are on the rise. The number of immigrants to Canada has almost doubled in the last few years, and an increasing number of Canadians are migrating westward – especially to British Columbia. These and similar developments warrant a fresh look at the unfolding changes in the growth and structure of households and families.

The projections presented in this volume supersede the interim projections released in 1987. They include three alternative series, encompassing a high, a medium and a low-growth scenario, along with such breakdowns as family and non-family households, lone-parent families, as well as the sex and age distribution of household maintainers. For the first time, projections of households and families by size are included.

Ivan P. Fellegi,
Chief Statistician of Canada.

Préface

D'importants changements démographiques, et particulièrement dans les modes de vie, sont apparus au cours des dernières années. Un nombre accru de personnes choisissent de vivre seules et l'on observe une augmentation des familles monoparentales. Le nombre d'immigrants au Canada a presque doublé au cours des dernières années et une proportion plus importante de Canadiens migrent vers l'Ouest, principalement en Colombie-Britannique. Ces nouvelles tendances justifient le besoin de procéder à une nouvelle analyse de l'évolution et de la structure des ménages et des familles.

Les projections présentées dans ce rapport remplacent les projections provisoires parues en 1987. Elles comportent trois scénarios de croissance, rapide, moyenne et faible, ainsi que plusieurs répartitions telles les ménages familiaux et non familiaux, les familles monoparentales, le sexe et l'âge du soutien du ménage. Pour la première fois, ces projections font état des ménages et des familles selon la taille.

Ivan P. Fellegi,
Statisticien en chef du Canada.

Acknowledgements

The report and the projections herein are the result of a joint effort by the staff of the Population Projections Section and several other members of Demography Division. The projections were developed under the guidance of J. Perreault. A. Gauthier and L. Paquette participated in the early stages of the project. The manuscript was reviewed and edited by Y. Lavoie of Université du Québec at Montréal, M. V. George, R. Riordan and A. Romaniuc. The report was prepared under the general direction of M. V. George and A. Romaniuc. Finally, the manuscript was reviewed, both from a professional and a corporate point of view, by D. B. Petrie and E. T. Pryor.

V. Kawka and L. Dell'Oso were responsible for computer programming. M. Charbonneau provided research support; P. Chase took care of word processing; and L. Wise coordinated the production of the publication.

Remerciements

Ce rapport de même que les projections qu'il contient sont le produit de la collaboration de la Section des projections démographiques et de plusieurs membres de la Division de la démographie. La supervision de l'élaboration des projections a été assumée par J. Perreault. A. Gauthier et L. Paquette ont participé aux premières étapes de ce projet. La version initiale du rapport a été révisée et éditée par Y. Lavoie de l'Université du Québec à Montréal, M. V. George, R. Riordan et A. Romaniuc. Le rapport a été préparé sous la direction générale de M. V. George et A. Romaniuc. Enfin, D. B. Petrie et E. T. Pryor ont revu le rapport tant du point de vue de son contenu que des exigences institutionnelles.

V. Kawka ainsi que L. Dell'Oso étaient responsables de la programmation. M. Charbonneau a agi à titre d'assistante de recherche. Le traitement de texte a été effectué par P. Chase. L. Wise a assuré la coordination de la publication.

The number of single-person households could double from 1.9 million in 1986 to 3.9 million in 2011. This would represent 29% of all households. Over the same period, the proportion of all households composed of four or more persons would decline from 31% to 19%.

Family size follows a trend parallel to that of household size. The number of two-person families, totalling 2.7 million in 1986, could reach 4.6 million in 2011. They would thus represent 50% of all families, compared with 40% in 1986. During the same period, the proportions of families with five and six or more persons are expected to decrease from 10% and 3% to less than 4% and 1%, respectively.

Large regional variations...

Considerable regional variation in household and family growth rates is expected for the 1986 to 2011 period. The projected growth of households is about 36% in the Maritimes and 50% in Quebec and Ontario. The highest growth rates are anticipated in Alberta and British Columbia, at 68% and 63%, respectively, and the lowest, at less than 36%, in Manitoba and Saskatchewan.

Household growth in the Yukon varies between 48% and 95%, depending on the scenario, while that of the Northwest Territories ranges from 46% to 81%.

Regional variations in household/family growth basically reflect the effects of interregional migration.

Le nombre des ménages composés d'une seule personne doublerait. De 1.9 million en 1986, il atteindrait 3.9 millions en 2011, représentant ainsi 29 % de l'ensemble des ménages. Pendant la même période, la proportion des ménages composés de quatre personnes et plus chuterait de 31 % à 19 %.

La taille des familles poursuit une tendance similaire à celle des ménages. Le nombre des familles composées de deux personnes, de 2.7 millions en 1986, atteindrait 4.6 millions en 2011. Il représenterait ainsi 50 % de l'ensemble des familles, comparativement à 40 % en 1986. Au cours de cette période, les proportions des familles de cinq et six personnes ou plus devraient diminuer de 10 % et 3 % à moins de 4 % et 1 %, respectivement.

Fortes disparités régionales...

Des écarts régionaux importants seraient observés au niveau de la croissance des ménages et des familles au cours de la période 1986-2011. La croissance projetée des ménages atteindrait 36 % dans les Maritimes et près de 50 % au Québec et en Ontario. La croissance serait plus forte en Alberta et en Colombie-Britannique, 68 % et 63 %, respectivement, et de moins de 36 % au Manitoba et en Saskatchewan.

Selon le scénario retenu, la croissance des ménages au Yukon varierait entre 48 % et 95 %, tandis que dans les Territoires du Nord-Ouest, elle s'établirait entre 46 % et 81 %.

Ces variations régionales de la croissance des ménages et des familles sont principalement attribuables à la migration interprovinciale.

Table of Contents

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Preface | iii |
| Acknowledgements | iv |
| Highlights | v |
| INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| I. PROJECTION RESULTS | 3 |
| Choice of projection series | 3 |
| Trends in the number of households | 4 |
| Trends in household structure | 7 |
| Provincial trends in households | 14 |
| Trends in the number of families | 16 |
| Trends in family structure | 17 |
| Provincial trends in families | 21 |
| II. METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS | 25 |
| Description of the method | 25 |
| Concept of household maintainer | 26 |
| Extrapolation by modified exponential method | 27 |
| Projection of household/family size | 28 |
| Development of assumptions | 29 |
| Selection of population projections | 29 |
| Marital status categories | 31 |
| Projection assumptions | 31 |
| Extrapolation of marital status distributions, maintainer and reference person rates | 33 |

Table des matières

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Préface | iii |
| Remerciements | iv |
| Points saillants | v |
| INTRODUCTION | 1 |
| I. RÉSULTATS DES PROJECTIONS | 3 |
| Choix des séries de projection | 3 |
| Évolution du nombre des ménages | 4 |
| Évolution de la structure des ménages | 7 |
| Évolution des ménages au niveau provincial | 14 |
| Évolution du nombre des familles | 16 |
| Évolution de la structure des familles | 17 |
| Évolution des familles au niveau provincial | 21 |
| II. MÉTHODES ET HYPOTHÈSES | 25 |
| Description de la méthode | 25 |
| Le concept de soutien du ménage | 26 |
| Extrapolation à l'aide d'une méthode exponentielle modifiée | 27 |
| Projection des ménages et des familles selon la taille | 28 |
| Élaboration des hypothèses | 29 |
| Sélection des projections démographiques | 29 |
| Catégories d'état matrimonial | 31 |
| Hypothèses de projection | 31 |
| Extrapolation des distributions par état matrimonial, des taux de soutiens et de personnes repères | 33 |

Table of contents - Continued

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Notes | 41 |
| Definition of Terms | 43 |
| Unpublished Projections | 47 |
| References | 49 |
| Figures | |
| 1. Annual Growth Rate of Households (Series C), of Total Population and of Population 15 Years Old and Over (Projection 3), Canada, 1966 to 2011 | 7 |
| 2. Households by Age of Maintainer, Canada, 1961 to 2011 | 11 |
| 3. Distribution of Households by Size, Canada, 1961 to 2011 | 13 |
| 4. Projected Change in Households and in Population 15 Years Old and Over between 1986 and 2011, Canada, Provinces and Territories | 15 |
| 5. Distribution of Families by Size, Canada, 1961 to 2011 | 21 |
| 6. Projected Change in Families and in Population 15 Years Old and Over between 1986 and 2011, Canada, Provinces and Territories | 23 |
| 7. Household Maintainer Rates by Age Group, Series C, Canada, 1961 to 2011 | 38 |

Text Tables

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Population Projections, Assumed Maintainer and Reference Person Rates and Marital Status Proportions, Series A, B and C, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1989 to 2011 | 4 |
| 2. Number and Growth of Households Observed (1961-1986) and Projected (1989-2011), Canada | 5 |
| 3. Growth of Households, of Total Population and of Population 15 Years Old and Over, Canada, 1961 to 2011 | 6 |
| 4. Distribution of Households by Type, Series A, B and C, Canada, 1986 to 2011 | 9 |

Table des matières - suite

| | Page |
|--|------|
| Notes | 41 |
| Définition des termes | 43 |
| Projections non publiées | 47 |
| Références | 49 |
| Figures | |
| 1. Taux annuels de croissance des ménages (série C), de la population totale et de celle de 15 ans et plus (projection 3), Canada, 1966 à 2011 | 7 |
| 2. Ménages selon l'âge du soutien, Canada, 1961 à 2011 | 11 |
| 3. Répartition des ménages selon la taille, Canada, 1961 à 2011 | 13 |
| 4. Accroissement prévu des ménages et de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus entre 1986 et 2011, Canada, provinces et territoires | 15 |
| 5. Répartition des familles selon la taille, Canada, 1961 à 2011 | 21 |
| 6. Accroissement prévu des familles et de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus entre 1986 et 2011, Canada, provinces et territoires | 23 |
| 7. Taux de soutiens du ménage selon le groupe d'âge, série C, Canada, 1961 à 2011 | 38 |

Tableaux explicatifs

| | |
|--|---|
| 1. Projections de population, hypothèses relatives aux taux de soutiens et de personnes repères et aux distributions par état matrimonial, séries A, B et C, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1989 à 2011 | 4 |
| 2. Nombre et croissance des ménages observés (1961-1986) et projetés (1989-2011), Canada | 5 |
| 3. Croissance des ménages, de la population totale et de celle de 15 ans et plus, Canada, 1961 à 2011 | 6 |
| 4. Répartition des ménages selon le type, séries A, B et C, Canada, 1986 à 2011 | 9 |

Table of contents - Continued

| | Page |
|--|------|
| 5. Households by Type and Age of Maintainer, Series C, Canada, 1986 to 2011 | 10 |
| 6. Number and Distribution of Households by Size, Series C, Canada, 1986 to 2011 | 12 |
| 7. Projected Growth of Households, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986 to 2011 | 14 |
| 8. Number and Growth of Families Observed (1961-1986) and Projected (1989-2011), Canada | 16 |
| 9. Number and Distribution of Families by Type, Canada, 1986 to 2011 | 18 |
| 10. Projected Lone-parent Families by Age and Sex of Reference Person, Canada, 1986 and 2011 | 19 |
| 11. Number and Distribution of Families by Size, Series C, Canada, 1986 to 2011 | 20 |
| 12. Projected Growth of Families, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986 to 2011 | 22 |
| 13. Fertility and Migration Assumptions Underlying Population Projections 2, 3 and 4, Canada, 1989 to 2011 | 30 |
| 14. Proportion Single by Age Group and Sex, Series C, Canada, 1976 to 2011 | 33 |
| 15. Proportion Ever-married/Spouse-absent by Age Group and Sex, Series C, Canada, 1976 to 2011 | 35 |
| 16. Household Maintainer Rates by Type, Series C, Canada, 1976 to 2011 | 36 |
| 17. Household Maintainer Rates by Age Group and Sex, Series C, Canada, 1976 to 2011 | 37 |
| 18. General Household Maintainer Rates, Series C, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1976 to 2011 | 39 |

Appendix Tables

| | |
|--|----|
| 1. Projected Number of Households, Canada, Provinces and Territories to 2011 | 53 |
| 2. Projected Number of Families, Canada, Provinces and Territories to 2011 | 54 |
| 3. Projected Number of Households by Type, Canada, Provinces and Territories to 2011 | 55 |

Table des matières - suite

| | Page |
|---|------|
| 5. Ménages selon le type et l'âge du soutien, série C, Canada, 1986 à 2011 | 10 |
| 6. Nombre et répartition des ménages selon la taille, série C, Canada, 1986 à 2011 | 12 |
| 7. Croissance projetée des ménages, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1986 à 2011 | 14 |
| 8. Nombre et croissance des familles observés (1961-1986) et projetés (1989-2011), Canada | 16 |
| 9. Nombre et répartition des familles selon le type, Canada, 1986 à 2011 | 18 |
| 10. Projection des familles monoparentales selon l'âge et le sexe de la personne repère, Canada, 1986 et 2011 | 19 |
| 11. Nombre et répartition des familles selon la taille, série C, Canada, 1986 à 2011 | 20 |
| 12. Croissance projetée des familles, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1986 à 2011 | 22 |
| 13. Hypothèses de fécondité et de migration des projections démographiques 2, 3 et 4, Canada, 1989 à 2011 | 30 |
| 14. Proportions des célibataires selon le groupe d'âge et le sexe, série C, Canada, 1976 à 2011 | 33 |
| 15. Proportions des non-célibataires dont le conjoint est absent selon le groupe d'âge et le sexe, série C, Canada, 1976 à 2011 | 35 |
| 16. Taux de soutiens du ménage selon le type, série C, Canada, 1976 à 2011 | 36 |
| 17. Taux de soutiens du ménage selon le groupe d'âge et le sexe, série C, Canada, 1976 à 2011 | 37 |
| 18. Taux généraux de soutiens du ménage, série C, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1976 à 2011 | 39 |

Tableaux de l'appendice

| | |
|---|----|
| 1. Projection du nombre des ménages, Canada, provinces et territoires jusqu'en 2011 | 53 |
| 2. Projection du nombre des familles, Canada, provinces et territoires jusqu'en 2011 | 54 |
| 3. Projection du nombre des ménages selon le type, Canada, provinces et territoires jusqu'en 2011 | 55 |

Table of Contents - Concluded

| | Page |
|---|------|
| 4. Projected Number of Families by Family Structure, Canada, Provinces and Territories to 2011 | 60 |
| 5. Distribution of Households by Age of Maintainer, Canada, Provinces and Territories to 2011 | 65 |
| 6. Distribution of Families by Age of Reference Person, Canada, Provinces and Territories to 2011 | 70 |
| 7. Average Household Size, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986 to 2011 | 75 |

Table des matières - fin

| | Page |
|---|------|
| 4. Projection du nombre des familles selon la structure de la famille, Canada, provinces et territoires jusqu'en 2011 | 60 |
| 5. Répartition des ménages selon l'âge du soutien du ménage, Canada, provinces et territoires jusqu'en 2011 | 65 |
| 6. Répartition des familles selon l'âge de la personne repère, Canada, provinces et territoires jusqu'en 2011 | 70 |
| 7. Taille moyenne des ménages, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1986 à 2011 | 75 |

INTRODUCTION

Population projections by age provide the basic demographic input for most socioeconomic planning. For many activities and programmes, however, households and families, rather than individuals, are the unit of analysis. An obvious example is housing, where requirements vary according to the number, size and characteristics of households and families. Even though housing demand is dependent upon several factors, such as the number of vacant units and the demolition or conversion of existing units, the increase in the number of households is the most important. Also, a change in the number of households affects the need for public services and for consumer durables such as household appliances and furniture.

The previous set of household and family projections for Canada, the provinces and territories was released in January 1987. The projections presented herein are based on the relevant data from the 1976 to 1986 censuses, as well as on the latest Statistics Canada population projections (Catalogue No. 91-520, 1990). The universe refers to private households only, that is, it excludes collective households¹. The assumptions underlying these projections are for the period 1989-2011, and are based on past and emerging trends with regard to changes in population by age, sex and marital status composition, and household and family formation.

Three projection series (A, B and C) have been selected for inclusion in this report. The choice of projection series was made after careful examination of the results of various combinations of assumptions with respect to changes in population, in household maintainer or family reference person rates, and in marital status composition. These series provide a range of

INTRODUCTION

Les projections de population selon l'âge fournissent la base démographique sur laquelle s'appuie souvent l'élaboration des programmes socio-économiques. Toutefois, bon nombre d'activités et de programmes concernent les ménages et les familles plutôt que les individus. La demande de logements en est un exemple puisqu'elle est fonction du nombre, de la taille et des caractéristiques des ménages et des familles. Même si elle dépend également de plusieurs autres facteurs, comme le nombre de logements vacants, la démolition ou la transformation de logements existants, l'augmentation du nombre des ménages est le plus important de tous. De plus, l'évolution des ménages influe sur la demande de services publics et de biens de consommation durables comme les appareils ménagers et les meubles.

Les précédentes projections des ménages et des familles pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires ont été rendues publiques en janvier 1987. Les projections que nous présentons ici sont fondées sur les données des recensements de 1976 à 1986 et sur les dernières projections démographiques de Statistique Canada (n° 91-520 au catalogue, 1990). L'univers ne représente que les ménages privés; il n'englobe pas les ménages collectifs¹. Les hypothèses sur lesquelles s'appuient les projections portent sur la période 1989 à 2011. Elles sont fondées sur l'observation des tendances passées et anticipées relativement aux changements de la population par âge, sexe et état matrimonial, et de la formation des ménages et des familles.

Après une évaluation des résultats des diverses combinaisons d'hypothèses relatives à l'évolution de la population, des taux de soutiens du ménage ou de personnes repères de la famille et de la composition par état matrimonial, trois séries de projections (A, B et C) ont été choisies. Ces projections couvrent l'éventail des possibilités d'évolution du nombre et des principales caractéristiques des ménages et des familles. Comme

plausible alternatives in the number and main characteristics of households and families. Interested users can obtain the unpublished projections on request as indicated in the section on *Unpublished Projections* of this report.

The report begins with the presentation and analysis of the projection results. This is followed by a brief description of the methods and underlying assumptions. Finally, the appendix provides detailed tables of the three projection series of households and families for Canada, the provinces and the territories.

indiqué à la section *Projections non publiées*, les utilisateurs peuvent obtenir sur demande d'autres séries de projections qui ne sont pas publiées.

La publication contient d'abord une présentation et une analyse des résultats des projections. Les méthodes et les hypothèses qui sous-tendent les projections sont décrites brièvement par la suite. Enfin, les tableaux détaillés sur chacune des projections des ménages et des familles pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires sont présentés en appendice.

I. PROJECTION RESULTS

Choice of projection series

As described in Section II, the household and family projections in this report are produced by the headship rates approach, which involves applying the assumed household maintainer rates or the family reference person rates to the projected population by various marital status categories. Three sets of rates were developed. These were then combined with three series of population projections by marital status groups. This yielded nine series of household and family projections. Three were selected to offer a plausible range of the future number of households and families for Canada, the provinces and the territories to the year 2011.

The three projection series selected are labelled A, B and C. Their underlying assumptions are summarized in Table 1.

For the number of households in Canada as a whole, Series A and C represent low and high-growth assumptions, respectively; Series B provides intermediate results. For the number of families, Series A corresponds to the low assumption, while Series B and Series C represent the high and medium assumptions, respectively. These series do not necessarily yield similar patterns of growth within the provinces and territories; they instead reflect variations in interprovincial migration assumptions.

A brief analysis of past and future growth of households and families follows. The discussion of results is mainly based on Series C.

I. RÉSULTATS DES PROJECTIONS

Choix des séries de projection

Tel que décrit dans la section II, les projections des ménages et des familles présentées dans ce rapport sont établies en appliquant des taux projetés de soutiens du ménage ou de personnes repères de la famille (méthode dite des taux de chefs) à la population projetée selon l'état matrimonial. Trois séries de taux ainsi que trois projections de population par état matrimonial sont retenues. Leur combinaison permet d'obtenir neuf scénarios de projections des ménages et des familles. Nous en avons choisi trois de façon à couvrir l'éventail des croissances plausibles du nombre des ménages et des familles pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires jusqu'en 2011.

Ces trois projections sont désignées par les lettres A, B et C. Les hypothèses sur lesquelles elles s'appuient sont résumées au tableau 1.

À l'échelle du Canada, pour l'ensemble des ménages, les séries A et C représentent les hypothèses de faible et de forte croissances respectivement; la série B fournit des résultats intermédiaires. Pour les familles, la série A correspond également à l'hypothèse faible, mais la série B à la forte et la série C à la moyenne. Au niveau infranational, ces séries ne comportent pas nécessairement des rythmes de croissance identiques dans les provinces et territoires; elles reflètent surtout les hypothèses de migration interprovinciale.

Dans les pages qui suivent, nous présentons une brève analyse de la croissance passée et de l'évolution prévue du nombre des ménages et des familles. Les résultats de la série C sont généralement retenus aux fins de cette analyse.

TABLE 1. Population Projections, Assumed Maintainer and Reference Person Rates and Marital Status Proportions, Series A, B and C, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1989 to 2011
TABLEAU 1. Projections de population, hypothèses relatives aux taux de soutiens et de personnes repères et aux distributions par état matrimonial, séries A, B et C, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1989 à 2011

| Household and family projections series - Séries de projections des ménages et des familles | Assumed maintainer and reference person rates and marital status proportions - Hypothèses relatives aux taux de soutiens et de personnes repères et aux distributions par état matrimonial | Population projections ⁽¹⁾ - Projections démographiques ⁽¹⁾ |
|--|---|--|
| A | Constant at the 1986 levels - Niveaux de 1986 constants | 2 |
| B | Intermediate levels between Series A and C - Niveaux intermédiaires entre les séries A et C | 4 |
| C | Extrapolation of the 1976-1986 trend ⁽²⁾ - Extrapolation de la tendance 1976-1986 ⁽²⁾ | 3 |

(1) Statistics Canada, Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1989-2011, Catalogue No. 91-520, Occasional, 1990.
 (1) Statistique Canada, Projections démographiques pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires, 1989-2011, n° 91-520 au catalogue, hors série, 1990.

(2) Extrapolation using a modified exponential formula.
 (2) Une formule exponentielle modifiée est utilisée pour l'extrapolation.

Trends in the number of households

Over the last 25 years, the total number of households in Canada has doubled, from 4.6 million to 9.0 million. By 2011, this figure is expected to reach between 12.1 and 13.6 million, up by 3.1 to 4.6 million since 1986, compared with the increase of 4.4 million between 1961 and 1986. According to Series C, growth will decrease slightly until 1996, at which time it will begin to slow more rapidly. According to Series A, however, a slowdown in growth is indicated from the very beginning of the projection period (Table 2).

In relative terms, projected growth will be less vigorous between 1986 and 2011 than it was between 1961 and 1986, registering an annual rate of about 1.9% between 1986 and 2001, and of about 1.3% between 2001 and 2011. During the 1961-1986 period, the annual increase was 2.8%. In the coming years, a substantial slowdown in household growth is expected due to the decline in fertility rates since 1960. The fertility rate in Canada dropped from 3.8 children per woman in 1961 to 1.7 in the 1980s. The effects of the decline in fertility have become noticeable since the early 1980s with the arrival of the baby-bust cohorts at the age of household formation.

Évolution du nombre des ménages

Au cours des 25 dernières années, le nombre total des ménages au Canada a doublé, passant de 4.6 millions à 9.0 millions. En 2011, il devrait se situer entre 12.1 et 13.6 millions; il augmenterait donc de 3.1 à 4.6 millions par rapport à 1986, comparativement à 4.4 millions entre 1961 et 1986. Selon la série C, le rythme de croissance ralentirait faiblement jusqu'en 1996 puis se réduirait davantage par la suite, alors que selon la série A, il déclinerait plus rapidement dès le début de la période de projection (tableau 2).

En termes relatifs, la croissance prévue sera plus faible qu'entre 1961 et 1986, se chiffrant à environ 1.9 % par an entre 1986 et 2001 et à 1.3 % par an entre 2001 et 2011. L'accroissement annuel se situait à 2.8 % entre 1961 et 1986. Le ralentissement appréciable de la croissance du nombre des ménages au cours des prochaines années sera la conséquence du déclin de la fécondité depuis 1960. L'indice synthétique de fécondité au Canada est passé de 3.8 naissances par femme en 1961 à 1.7 naissance dans les années quatre-vingt. L'effet de la baisse de la fécondité est perceptible depuis le début de la décennie quatre-vingt, les générations nées dans les années soixante arrivant alors progressivement à l'âge de formation d'un ménage.

TABLE 2. Number and Growth of Households Observed (1961-1986) and Projected (1989-2011), Canada
TABLEAU 2. Nombre et croissance des ménages observés (1961-1986) et projetés (1989-2011), Canada

| Number of households - Nombre des ménages | | Average annual increase - Accroissement annuel moyen | |
|--|---------------------|---|-------------------------------|
| in thousands - en milliers | | | |
| Census - Recensement | | Number - % Nombre | |
| 1961 | 4,554.1 | - | - |
| 1966 | 5,180.1 | 125.2 | 2.6 |
| 1971 | 6,034.5 | 170.9 | 3.1 |
| 1976 | 7,166.1 | 226.3 | 3.5 |
| 1981 | 8,281.5 | 223.1 | 2.9 |
| 1986 | 8,991.7 | 142.0 ⁽¹⁾ | 1.7 |
| Series - Série | | | |
| Projections | A B C | A Number - % Nombre | B Number - % Nombre |
| | | | C Number - % Nombre |
| 1989 | 9,504.1 | 9,550.0 | 9,598.8 |
| 1990 | 9,669.7 | 9,736.5 | 9,804.3 |
| 1991 | 9,821.9 | 9,917.9 | 10,005.9 |
| 1996 | 10,498.2 | 10,799.4 | 11,008.5 |
| 2001 | 11,101.6 | 11,630.6 | 11,966.6 |
| 2006 | 11,651.8 | 12,385.1 | 12,813.1 |
| 2011 | 12,133.5 | 13,068.1 | 13,572.7 |

(1) The unusually low growth observed in 1986 reflects a higher level of undercoverage.

(1) Le niveau de sous-dénombrément plus élevé explique le faible accroissement observé en 1986.

Note: The rates of growth are computed from this formula: $r = \sqrt[n]{P^t + n} - 1$

where r = the rate of growth; P = the population; t = the initial year of the reference period; and n = the length of the reference period.

Nota: Les taux de croissance sont calculés à l'aide de cette équation : $r = \sqrt[n]{P^t + n} - 1$

où r est le taux de croissance; P , la population; t , l'année initiale de la période de référence; et n , la durée de la période de référence.

Sources: Statistics Canada, Censuses of Canada; and Appendix Tables.

Sources: Statistique Canada, Recensements du Canada; et tableaux de l'appendice.

As shown in Table 2, the range between Series A and Series C reaches 865,000 households by the year 2001. Since potential household maintainers (persons 18 years old and over) for the next 18 years have already been born, variations in future fertility levels will not affect the number of household maintainers until about 2006. Hence, projected changes in migration and maintainer rates are the dominant factors impacting on the results.

Future household growth will outpace growth of the population (Table 3 and Figure 1). For example, from 1976 to 1986, households increased two-and-a-half times faster than did the population. This trend is expected to continue, but at a slower

Le tableau 2 montre que les écarts entre les séries A et C atteignent 865,000 ménages en 2001. Comme les personnes susceptibles de devenir soutiens du ménage (personnes âgées de 18 ans et plus) au cours des 18 prochaines années sont déjà nées, les différentes hypothèses de fécondité n'auront d'impact sensible sur le nombre des soutiens du ménage qu'autour de 2006. Par conséquent, c'est presque uniquement l'évolution prévue de la migration et des taux de soutiens qui influence les résultats.

La croissance du nombre des ménages sera plus marquée que celle de la population totale (tableau 3 et figure 1). Par exemple, entre 1976 et 1986, le nombre des ménages a augmenté deux fois et demi plus rapidement que la population. Cette tendance devrait se poursuivre,

pace. Between 1986 and 1996, the household growth rate may be twice that of the population as a whole. This phenomenon will be attributable to several factors. These include the sharp increase in the population aged 45 years old and over – a legacy of the baby boom – combined with a swelling divorce rate, which often leads to the formation of two distinct households; the ever-increasing tendency among young adults to form their own households; and the effect on living arrangements attendant upon changes in lifestyle among seniors.

mais à un rythme décroissant. Entre 1986 et 1996, le taux de croissance des ménages serait le double de celui de la population totale. Plusieurs facteurs expliquent ce phénomène. Mentionnons d'abord l'accroissement important de la population âgée de plus de 45 ans, issue des générations nombreuses du «baby boom», combiné à l'augmentation des divorces, lesquels entraînent très souvent la formation de deux ménages distincts. S'y ajoutent la plus forte propension des jeunes adultes à former leur propre ménage et les changements dans les modes de vie des personnes âgées touchant l'habitation.

TABLE 3. Growth of Households, of Total Population and of Population 15 Years Old and Over, Canada, 1961 to 2011

TABLEAU 3. Croissance des ménages, de la population totale et de celle de 15 ans et plus, Canada, 1961 à 2011

| Census - Recensement | Number - Nombre | | | Average annual increase - Accroissement annuel moyen | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------|--------------------------|--|----------|-----------------------------|--|
| | Households - Ménages | Pop. 15+ | Total pop. - Pop. totale | Households - Ménages | Pop. 15+ | Total pop. - Pop. totale | |
| in thousands - en milliers | | | | | | in percent - en pourcentage | |
| 1961 | 4,554.1 | 12,046.3 | 18,238.2 | - | - | - | |
| 1966 | 5,180.1 | 13,423.1 | 20,014.9 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.9 | |
| 1971 | 6,034.5 | 15,187.5 | 21,568.3 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 1.5 | |
| 1976 | 7,166.1 | 17,096.3 | 22,992.6 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 1.3 | |
| 1981 | 8,281.5 | 18,862.1 | 24,341.7 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 1.1 | |
| 1986 | 8,991.7 | 19,917.3 | 25,353.0 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.8 | |
| Projections (Series C - Série C) | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 10,005.9 | 21,261.4 | 26,807.5 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | |
| 1996 | 11,008.5 | 22,657.4 | 28,245.6 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.1 | |
| 2001 | 11,966.6 | 24,019.2 | 29,527.5 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.9 | |
| 2006 | 12,813.1 | 25,316.0 | 30,664.0 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | |
| 2011 | 13,572.7 | 26,435.3 | 31,690.3 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | |

Sources: 1961-1986: Statistics Canada, *Censuses of Canada*; 1991-2011: Statistics Canada, *Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1989-2011*, Catalogue No. 91-520, Occasional, 1990; and Appendix Tables.

Sources: 1961-1986 : Statistique Canada, *Recensements du Canada*; 1991-2011 : Statistique Canada, *Projections démographiques pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires, 1989-2011*, n° 91-520 au catalogue, hors série, 1990; et tableaux de l'appendice.

As may be expected, the growth of households parallels the growth of the adult population more closely than it does that of the total population.

Three major factors are responsible for household growth: increase in the adult population; change in the age-sex/marital status composition of this population; and changes in household formation. An analysis of these factors shows the overwhelming importance of the first two, that is the

On observera toutefois que la croissance du nombre des ménages se rapproche davantage de celle de la population adulte que celle de la population totale.

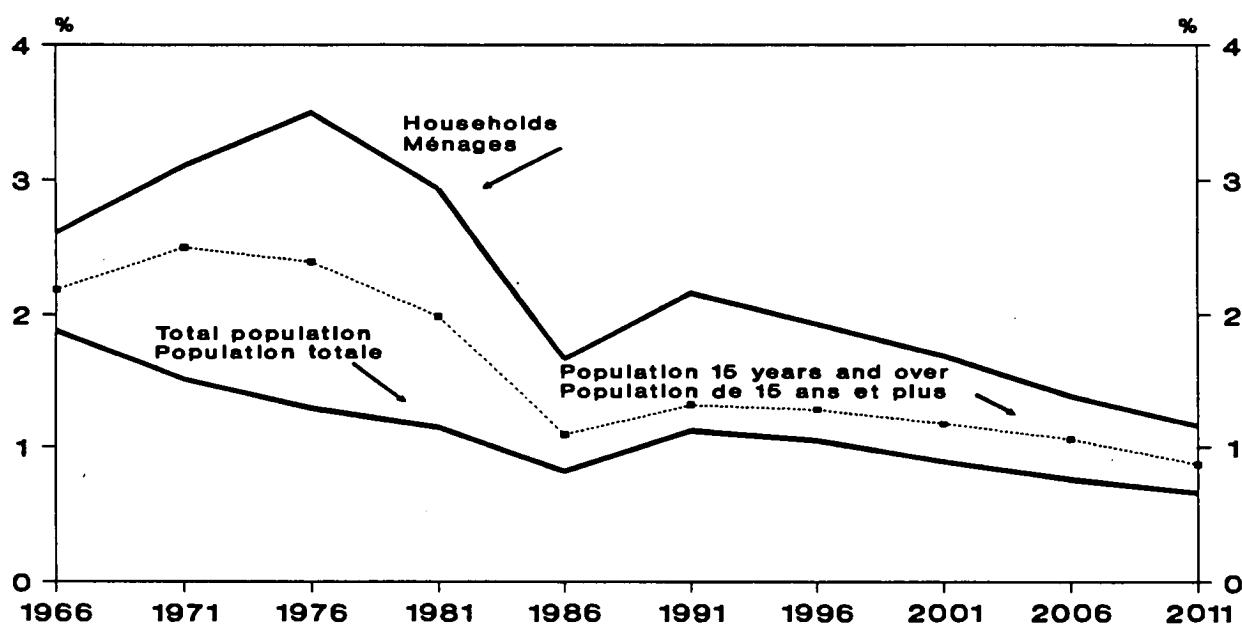
L'examen de la variation du nombre des ménages fait ressortir trois composantes essentielles : l'accroissement de la population adulte, l'évolution de la composition de cette population selon l'âge, le sexe et l'état matrimonial, et la croissance des taux de soutiens du ménage. L'analyse a confirmé l'influence prépondérante

demographic factors, in household growth: approximately 80% of the growth in 1986-2011 will be attributable to these factors.

des deux premières, c'est-à-dire les facteurs démographiques, sur la croissance des ménages. Ces facteurs pourraient représenter environ 80 % de la croissance totale de la période 1986-2011.

Figure 1

Annual Growth Rate of Households (Series C), of Total Population and of Population 15 Years Old and Over (Projection 3), Canada, 1966 to 2011
Taux annuels de croissance des ménages (série C), de la population totale et de celle de 15 ans et plus (projection 3), Canada, 1966 à 2011



Sources: 1966-1986: Statistics Canada, *Censuses of Canada*; 1991-2011: Statistics Canada, *Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1989-2011*, Catalogue No. 91-520, Occasional, 1990; and Appendix Tables.

Sources: 1966-1986 : Statistique Canada, *Recensements du Canada*; 1991-2011 : Statistique Canada, *Projections démographiques pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires, 1989-2011*, n° 91-520 au catalogue, hors série, 1990; et tableaux de l'appendice.

Trends in household structure

Household type

The relatively rapid growth of households is closely linked to changes in the types of households, as well as to such socioeconomic and demographic characteristics as age, sex and marital status of the household maintainer. The effect of these variables can be observed in the tendency to live in family or non-family groupings. For example, seniors and singles are more likely to live in one-person households. The household formation process is also influenced by economic considerations such as income level and housing supply. An American

Évolution de la structure des ménages

Les types de ménage

La croissance relativement rapide du nombre des ménages est étroitement liée à l'évolution des types de ménage ainsi qu'à des facteurs socio-économiques et démographiques comme l'âge, le sexe et l'état matrimonial du soutien du ménage. Ces variables se reflètent dans les tendances à vivre ou non au sein d'unités familiales. Par exemple, les personnes âgées et les célibataires ont une propension plus élevée à faire partie de ménages formés d'une seule personne. Des facteurs économiques, comme le niveau de revenu et l'offre de logement, influent également sur les choix quant au genre de ménage auquel

study (Hu, 1980) confirmed the impact of economic conditions on household formation within different age groups.

Households can be subdivided into the main categories of family and non-family households. The latter group can be further classified according to the maintainer's sex. As in most other countries, the predominant category in Canada is the family household. Its proportion has diminished from 78% in 1976 to 73% in 1986, and is expected to fall between 65% and 73% by 2011 (Table 4). The proportion of non-family households has shown a parallel increase. By the beginning of the next century, this group is expected to constitute more than one third of all households. A similar trend has been observed in the United States (U. S. Bureau of the Census, 1986).

The increase in the number of non-family households can be largely attributed to the growing number of one-person households. The number of persons living alone increased by about 60% between 1976 and 1986, reaching a total of 1.9 million; during the same period, the family-to-household ratio declined from 0.80 to 0.75. Favourable economic conditions stimulating the supply of housing units designed for single-person households (single dwellings, apartments, etc.) have contributed to the substantial increase in non-family households.

Females are more numerous among non-family household maintainers. This phenomenon is due exclusively to the higher proportion of females within the older age groups. Since women generally marry men who are older than themselves, and since their average life expectancy is greater, women are more likely to form non-family households. Within the 65-and-over age group, 77% of all non-family households were maintained by a female in 1986. This proportion could rise to 78% by 2011. The opposite situation is observed in the remainder of the adult population, where slightly higher proportions of males are found as non-family household maintainers.

on appartiendra. Une étude américaine (Hu, 1980) a confirmé l'influence de la conjoncture économique sur la formation des ménages dans les divers groupes d'âge.

Les ménages se subdivisent en deux grandes catégories : les ménages familiaux et les ménages non familiaux que l'on distingue ensuite selon que le soutien est de sexe masculin ou féminin. Comme dans la plupart des pays, la catégorie prédominante est celle des ménages familiaux, dont la proportion est tombée de 78 % en 1976 à 73 % en 1986 et devrait varier entre 65 % et 73 % en 2011 (tableau 4). Parallèlement, la proportion des ménages non familiaux progresse. Elle pourrait représenter plus du tiers de l'ensemble des ménages dès le début du siècle prochain. Signalons qu'une évolution similaire a été observée aux États-Unis (U. S. Bureau of the Census, 1986).

L'augmentation du nombre des ménages non familiaux est principalement due à celle des ménages composés d'une seule personne, qui a progressé d'environ 60 % entre 1976 et 1986 pour s'établir à 1.9 million. Cette tendance croissante vers la formation de ménages non familiaux s'observe également dans la baisse du rapport familles-ménages (de 0.80 en 1976 à 0.75 en 1986). L'offre plus forte d'unités de logement destinées à répondre aux besoins des célibataires (logements individuels, appartements, etc.) est liée à une conjoncture économique favorable.

On compte davantage de femmes parmi les soutiens de ménages non familiaux. Ce phénomène est dû exclusivement à la proportion plus élevée de femmes aux âges avancés. Étant donné que les femmes épousent généralement des hommes plus âgés qu'elles et que leur vie moyenne est supérieure à celle des hommes, leur propension à former un ménage non familial est plus élevée. Chez les 65 ans et plus, 77 % de tous les ménages non familiaux avaient une femme pour soutien en 1986; cette proportion devrait passer à plus de 78 % en 2011. La situation inverse prévaut chez les adultes où l'on observe des proportions légèrement plus fortes d'hommes que de femmes parmi les soutiens de ménages non familiaux.

TABLE 4. Distribution of Households by Type, Series A, B and C, Canada, 1986 to 2011
TABLEAU 4. Répartition des ménages selon le type, séries A, B et C, Canada, 1986 à 2011

| | 1986 Census - Recensement de 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| in thousands - en milliers | | | | | | |
| Series A - Série A | | | | | | |
| All households - Tous les ménages | 8,991.7 | 9,821.9 | 10,498.2 | 11,101.6 | 11,651.8 | 12,133.5 |
| Family - Familiaux | 6,543.0 | 7,182.4 | 7,695.2 | 8,131.6 | 8,503.6 | 8,814.6 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 2,448.7 | 2,639.5 | 2,803.0 | 2,970.0 | 3,148.1 | 3,318.9 |
| Series B - Série B | | | | | | |
| All households - Tous les ménages | 8,991.7 | 9,917.9 | 10,799.4 | 11,630.6 | 12,385.1 | 13,068.1 |
| Family - Familiaux | 6,543.0 | 7,138.0 | 7,680.2 | 8,174.1 | 8,620.0 | 9,009.1 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 2,448.7 | 2,779.9 | 3,119.2 | 3,456.6 | 3,765.1 | 4,059.0 |
| Series C - Série C | | | | | | |
| All households - Tous les ménages | 8,991.7 | 10,005.9 | 11,008.5 | 11,966.6 | 12,813.1 | 13,572.7 |
| Family - Familiaux | 6,543.0 | 7,085.3 | 7,588.3 | 8,055.1 | 8,483.5 | 8,855.1 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 2,448.7 | 2,920.6 | 3,420.2 | 3,911.5 | 4,329.6 | 4,717.6 |
| in percent - en pourcentage | | | | | | |
| Series A - Série A | | | | | | |
| All households - Tous les ménages | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Family - Familiaux | 72.8 | 73.1 | 73.3 | 73.2 | 73.0 | 72.6 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 27.2 | 26.9 | 26.7 | 26.8 | 27.0 | 27.4 |
| Series B - Série B | | | | | | |
| All households - Tous les ménages | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Family - Familiaux | 72.8 | 72.0 | 71.1 | 70.3 | 69.6 | 68.9 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 27.2 | 28.0 | 28.9 | 29.7 | 30.4 | 31.1 |
| Series C - Série C | | | | | | |
| All households - Tous les ménages | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Family - Familiaux | 72.8 | 70.8 | 68.9 | 67.3 | 66.2 | 65.2 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 27.2 | 29.2 | 31.1 | 32.7 | 33.8 | 34.8 |

Note: Figures rounded independently to the nearest hundred.

Nota: Chiffres arrondis séparément à la centaine près.

Sources: Statistics Canada, 1986 Census of Canada; and Appendix Tables.

Sources: Statistique Canada, Recensement du Canada de 1986; et tableaux de l'appendice.

Age of household maintainer

Household type varies considerably according to the age and sex of the maintainer (see Definition of Terms). The formation, expansion and dissolution of a family is age-related. Marriage and widowhood have particular relevance to age – the former generally resulting in the formation of a family household, while the latter tends to create a non-family household, especially at older ages. Divorce is also a determining factor in the structure and sex

L'âge du soutien du ménage

Le type de ménage varie considérablement selon l'âge et le sexe du soutien (voir Définition des termes). L'âge est relié au processus de formation, d'élargissement et de dissolution des familles. Le mariage et le veuvage sont particulièrement liés à l'âge, le premier se soldant généralement par la formation d'un ménage familial et le second entraînant souvent la formation d'un ménage non familial, en particulier aux âges avancés. Le divorce influe également sur la structure et la composition par sexe des

composition of households: the mother is most often awarded custody of any children, thus forming a family household, whereas the father, in most cases, forms a non-family household.

ménages, la mère se voyant habituellement confier la garde des enfants (formation d'un ménage familial) et le père constituant un ménage non familial.

TABLE 5. Households by Type and Age of Maintainer, Series C, Canada, 1986 to 2011
TABLEAU 5. Ménages selon le type et l'âge du soutien, série C, Canada, 1986 à 2011

| | 1986 Census - Recensement de 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| in thousands - en milliers | | | | | | |
| All households - Tous les ménages | 8,991.7 | 10,005.9 | 11,008.5 | 11,966.6 | 12,813.1 | 13,572.7 |
| 15-34 | 2,627.2 | 2,688.3 | 2,605.0 | 2,513.0 | 2,540.8 | 2,610.4 |
| 35-54 | 3,397.2 | 4,010.6 | 4,726.7 | 5,290.0 | 5,460.2 | 5,467.9 |
| 55+ | 2,967.2 | 3,306.9 | 3,676.6 | 4,163.5 | 4,812.1 | 5,494.3 |
| Family households - Ménages familiaux | 6,543.0 | 7,085.3 | 7,588.3 | 8,055.1 | 8,483.5 | 8,855.1 |
| 15-34 | 1,830.3 | 1,779.8 | 1,623.1 | 1,466.4 | 1,420.3 | 1,417.4 |
| 35-54 | 2,862.0 | 3,294.3 | 3,783.5 | 4,144.0 | 4,225.1 | 4,187.9 |
| 55+ | 1,850.7 | 2,011.3 | 2,181.8 | 2,444.7 | 2,838.2 | 3,249.8 |
| Non-family households - Ménages non familiaux | 2,448.7 | 2,920.6 | 3,420.2 | 3,911.5 | 4,329.6 | 4,717.6 |
| 15-34 | 796.9 | 908.5 | 982.0 | 1,046.7 | 1,120.4 | 1,193.0 |
| 35-54 | 535.2 | 716.4 | 943.2 | 1,146.0 | 1,235.2 | 1,280.0 |
| 55+ | 1,116.5 | 1,295.7 | 1,495.0 | 1,718.8 | 1,973.9 | 2,244.5 |
| in percent - en pourcentage | | | | | | |
| All households - Tous les ménages | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-34 | 29.2 | 26.9 | 23.7 | 21.0 | 19.8 | 19.2 |
| 35-54 | 37.8 | 40.1 | 42.9 | 44.2 | 42.6 | 40.3 |
| 55+ | 33.0 | 33.0 | 33.4 | 34.8 | 37.6 | 40.5 |
| Family households - Ménages familiaux | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-34 | 28.0 | 25.1 | 21.4 | 18.2 | 16.7 | 16.0 |
| 35-54 | 43.7 | 46.5 | 49.9 | 51.4 | 49.8 | 47.3 |
| 55+ | 28.3 | 28.4 | 28.7 | 30.4 | 33.5 | 36.7 |
| Non-family households - Ménages non familiaux | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-34 | 32.5 | 31.1 | 28.7 | 26.8 | 25.9 | 25.3 |
| 35-54 | 21.9 | 24.5 | 27.6 | 29.3 | 28.5 | 27.1 |
| 55+ | 45.6 | 44.4 | 43.7 | 43.9 | 45.6 | 47.6 |

Note: Figures rounded independently to the nearest hundred.

Nota: Chiffres arrondis séparément à la centaine près.

Sources: Statistics Canada, 1986 Census of Canada; and Appendix Tables.

Sources: Statistique Canada, Recensement du Canada de 1986; et tableaux de l'appendice.

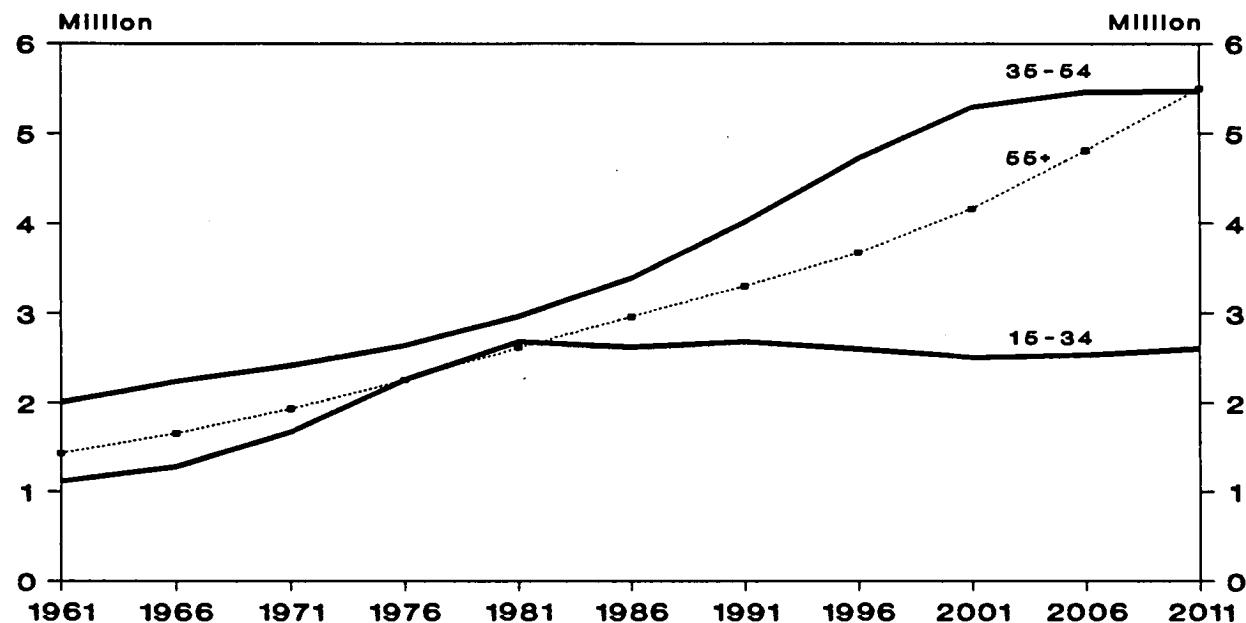
The expected increase in the number of households reflects the changing age pattern of the projected population. Between 1986 and 2011, the increase in the number of household maintainers under the age of 45 will represent only 14% of the total increase in household numbers. On the other

La croissance prévue du nombre des ménages traduit les variations anticipées de la structure par âge de la population. Entre 1986 et 2011, l'augmentation du nombre des soutiens du ménage de moins de 45 ans ne représenterait que 14 % de l'accroissement total du nombre des ménages, portant la part des 45 ans et plus,

hand, household maintainers over the age of 45 (for the most part, the baby-boom generation) will represent 86%.

appartenant pour la plupart aux générations du «baby boom», à 86 %.

Figure 2
Households by Age of Maintainer, Canada, 1961 to 2011
Ménages selon l'âge du soutien, Canada, 1961 à 2011



Sources: 1961-1986: Statistics Canada, Censuses of Canada; 1991-2011: Appendix Tables.

Sources: 1961-1986 : Statistique Canada, Recensements du Canada; 1991-2011 : tableaux de l'appendice.

Table 5 and Figure 2 illustrate the growth of households by age of the maintainer for the 1986-2011 period. The most rapid growth is seen among maintainers over the age of 55: this group would increase from 3.0 million in 1986 to 5.5 million in 2011, or by about 85% over 25 years. The group comprising the 35-54 year-olds would grow by 61%, from 3.4 million in 1986 to 5.5 million in 2011, while the 15-34 year-old group would remain more or less constant during the projection period at about 2.6 million.

Household size

In Canada, as in other industrialized countries, the average size of households has been steadily shrinking: from 4.0 persons per household in 1961, it fell to 2.8 in 1986. According to Series C, it will

Le tableau 5 et la figure 2 montrent l'évolution des ménages selon l'âge du soutien entre 1986 et 2011. La croissance la plus rapide est observée chez les soutiens âgés de plus de 55 ans, leur nombre passant de 3.0 millions en 1986 à 5.5 millions en 2011, soit une augmentation de l'ordre de 85 % en 25 ans. Le groupe des 35-54 ans augmenterait d'environ 61 %, de 3.4 millions en 1986 à 5.5 millions en 2011. Celui des 15-34 ans présenterait une croissance plus ou moins nulle : l'effectif se maintiendrait autour de 2.6 millions au cours de la période de projection.

La taille des ménages

Au Canada, tout comme dans d'autres pays industrialisés, la taille moyenne des ménages diminue d'une façon soutenue : elle est passée de 4.0 personnes en 1961 à 2.8 en 1986. Selon la série C, elle poursuivra

continue decreasing until it reaches 2.3 in 2011 (Table 6).

lentement sa baisse et se stabilisera autour de 2.3 en 2011 (tableau 6).

TABLE 6. Number and Distribution of Households by Size, Series C, Canada, 1986 to 2011
TABLEAU 6. Nombre et répartition des ménages selon la taille, série C, Canada, 1986 à 2011

| Size - Taille | 1986 Census - Recensement de 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| in thousands - en milliers | | | | | | |
| Total - Totale | 8,991.7 | 10,005.9 | 11,008.5 | 11,966.6 | 12,813.1 | 13,572.7 |
| 1 | 1,934.7 | 2,326.3 | 2,761.9 | 3,158.2 | 3,524.3 | 3,868.7 |
| 2 | 2,701.2 | 3,035.7 | 3,365.0 | 3,766.5 | 4,207.1 | 4,606.8 |
| 3 | 1,599.3 | 1,778.3 | 1,971.1 | 2,158.2 | 2,349.7 | 2,479.0 |
| 4 | 1,681.6 | 1,812.7 | 1,913.9 | 1,982.7 | 2,000.0 | 1,993.4 |
| 5 | 728.2 | 728.7 | 707.4 | 662.0 | 573.1 | 515.1 |
| 6+ | 346.7 | 324.1 | 289.2 | 239.0 | 158.9 | 109.7 |
| in percent - en pourcentage | | | | | | |
| Total - Totale | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1 | 21.5 | 23.3 | 25.1 | 26.4 | 27.5 | 28.5 |
| 2 | 30.0 | 30.3 | 30.6 | 31.5 | 32.8 | 33.9 |
| 3 | 17.8 | 17.8 | 17.9 | 18.0 | 18.3 | 18.3 |
| 4 | 18.7 | 18.1 | 17.4 | 16.6 | 15.6 | 14.7 |
| 5 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 3.8 |
| 6+ | 3.9 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 0.8 |
| Average - Moyenne | 2.82 | 2.68 | 2.57 | 2.47 | 2.39 | 2.34 |

Note: Figures rounded independently to the nearest hundred.

Nota: Chiffres arrondis séparément à la centaine près.

Sources: Statistics Canada, 1986 Census of Canada, Dwellings and Households, Part I, Catalogue No. 93-104; and Appendix Tables.

Sources: Statistique Canada, Recensement du Canada de 1986; Logements et ménages, partie I, n° 93-104 au catalogue; et tableaux de l'appendice.

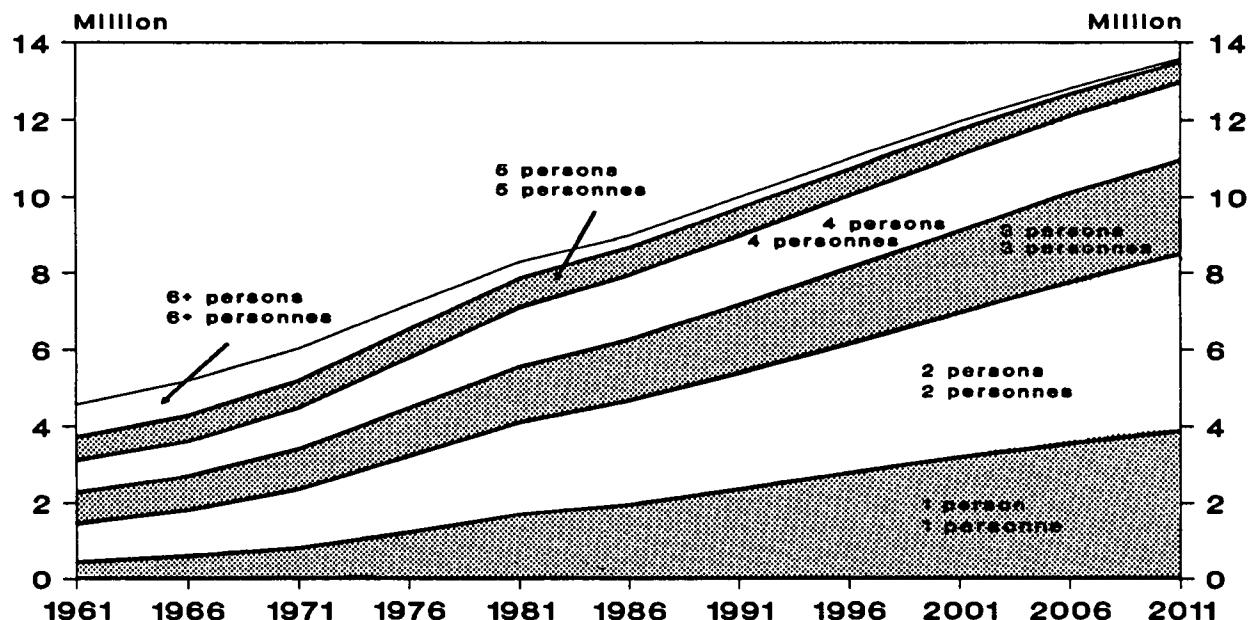
The overall reduction in household size can be attributed to the following factors: the steady fall in fertility; the rapid growth of non-family households; and the decline in the number of multi-family households. The shrinking of average household size can also be attributed to the increase in the size of the elderly population (65 years old and over), who tend to form single-person households.

An indicator such as average household size (the ratio of total population to households) is often not sufficient to meet the needs of users who require more detailed information relating to household distribution by size. Table 6 and Figure 3 present the projected number of households by size.

La diminution générale de la taille des ménages est attribuable à la régression continue de la fécondité, à la croissance rapide du nombre des ménages non familiaux et à la réduction du nombre des ménages formés de plus d'une famille. L'accroissement de la proportion des personnes de 65 ans et plus et leur propension à former des ménages composés d'une seule personne contribuent également à la chute de la dimension des ménages.

La connaissance de la taille moyenne des ménages (rapport de la population totale au nombre des ménages) ne suffit pas aux besoins de certains planificateurs qui doivent y ajouter celle de la répartition des ménages selon le nombre de leurs membres. Nous présentons, au tableau 6 et à la figure 3, la distribution des ménages selon la taille.

Figure 3
Distribution of Households by Size, Canada, 1961 to 2011
Répartition des ménages selon la taille, Canada, 1961 à 2011



Sources: 1961-1986: Statistics Canada, Censuses of Canada; 1991-2011: Table 6.
Sources: 1961-1986 : Statistique Canada, Recensements du Canada; 1991-2011 : tableau 6.

Single-person households show the most dramatic increase: according to Series C, their number will grow from 1.9 million in 1986 to 3.9 million in 2011, a 100% increase. The rate of growth falls as household size increases, up to and including the four-person household. Finally, the number of larger households will continue the downward trend it has shown for some years.

In 1986, 30% of all households consisted of two persons, and more than 20%, of one person. By 2011, two-person households will constitute approximately one third of the total, while single-person households will account for 28.5%. In other words, the proportion of households composed of three or more persons would decline from 1 in 2 to 3 in 8 over the next 25 years. The big losers would be large-sized households, especially those consisting of six or more persons. Their share of the total will fall to below 1% by 2011.

Les ménages composés d'une personne devraient connaître la progression la plus importante : ils passeraient, selon la série C, de 1.9 million en 1986 à 3.9 millions en 2011, soit une augmentation de 100 %. Le rythme de progression s'affaiblirait à mesure qu'augmente la taille des ménages jusqu'à ceux composés de quatre personnes inclusivement. Quant aux ménages de grande taille, ils poursuivront la chute amorcée depuis plusieurs années.

En 1986, 30 % des ménages étaient composés de deux personnes, et plus de 20 %, d'une personne. En 2011, les ménages de deux personnes constitueront environ le tiers des ménages et ceux d'une personne, 28.5 %. C'est dire que la proportion des ménages de trois personnes et plus devrait passer de 1 sur 2 à 3 sur 8 au cours des 25 prochaines années. Les grands perdants sont les ménages de grande taille, surtout ceux de six personnes ou plus dont le poids n'atteindrait pas 1 % en 2011.

Provincial trends in households

Household growth exhibits considerable diversity between the provinces (Table 7). Variations in the projected growth patterns are very much dependent on differences in the growth of the populations which form the basis for the projections. These, in turn, are affected by the assumptions regarding the components of population growth, and especially interprovincial migration patterns.

Évolution des ménages au niveau provincial

La croissance du nombre des ménages affiche de fortes variations d'une province à l'autre (tableau 7). Les variations de la croissance projetée dépendent beaucoup des différences de croissance des populations de base utilisées pour établir les projections, lesquelles sont à leur tour fonction des composantes de la croissance démographique, en particulier de l'évolution de la migration interprovinciale.

TABLE 7. Projected Growth of Households, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986 to 2011
TABLEAU 7. Croissance projetée des ménages, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1986 à 2011

| | 1986 Census - Recensement de 1986 | 2011 | | | Total growth - Croissance totale 1986 - 2011 | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Series A - Série A | Series B - Série B | Series C - Série C | Series A - Série A | Series B - Série B | Series C - Série C |
| | | in thousands - en milliers | | | | | |
| Canada | 8,991.7 | 12,133.5 | 13,068.1 | 13,572.7 | 34.9 | 45.3 | 50.9 |
| Nfld. - T.-N. | 159.1 | 207.8 | 224.1 | 217.7 | 30.6 | 40.9 | 36.8 |
| P.E.I. - I.-P.-É. | 40.7 | 53.8 | 59.2 | 55.7 | 32.2 | 45.5 | 36.9 |
| N.S. - N.-É. | 295.8 | 383.7 | 415.7 | 407.0 | 29.7 | 40.5 | 37.6 |
| N.B. - N.-B. | 231.7 | 295.2 | 324.7 | 310.4 | 27.4 | 40.1 | 34.0 |
| Que. - QC | 2,357.1 | 3,050.2 | 3,351.6 | 3,504.6 | 29.4 | 42.2 | 48.7 |
| Ont. | 3,221.7 | 4,657.3 | 4,809.9 | 4,862.4 | 44.6 | 49.3 | 50.9 |
| Man. | 382.3 | 480.1 | 535.4 | 516.3 | 25.6 | 40.0 | 35.1 |
| Sask. | 358.3 | 399.4 | 503.2 | 486.9 | 11.5 | 40.4 | 35.9 |
| Alta. - Alb. | 836.1 | 1,075.8 | 1,223.0 | 1,406.0 | 28.7 | 46.3 | 68.2 |
| B.C. - C.-B. | 1,087.1 | 1,493.3 | 1,588.7 | 1,767.1 | 37.4 | 46.1 | 62.6 |
| Yukon | 8.0 | 11.8 | 12.4 | 15.6 | 47.5 | 55.0 | 95.0 |
| N.W.T. - T.-N.-O. | 13.8 | 25.0 | 20.2 | 22.9 | 81.2 | 46.4 | 65.9 |

Note: Figures rounded independently to the nearest hundred.

Nota: Chiffres arrondis séparément à la centaine près.

Sources: Same as Table 6.

Sources: Voir tableau 6.

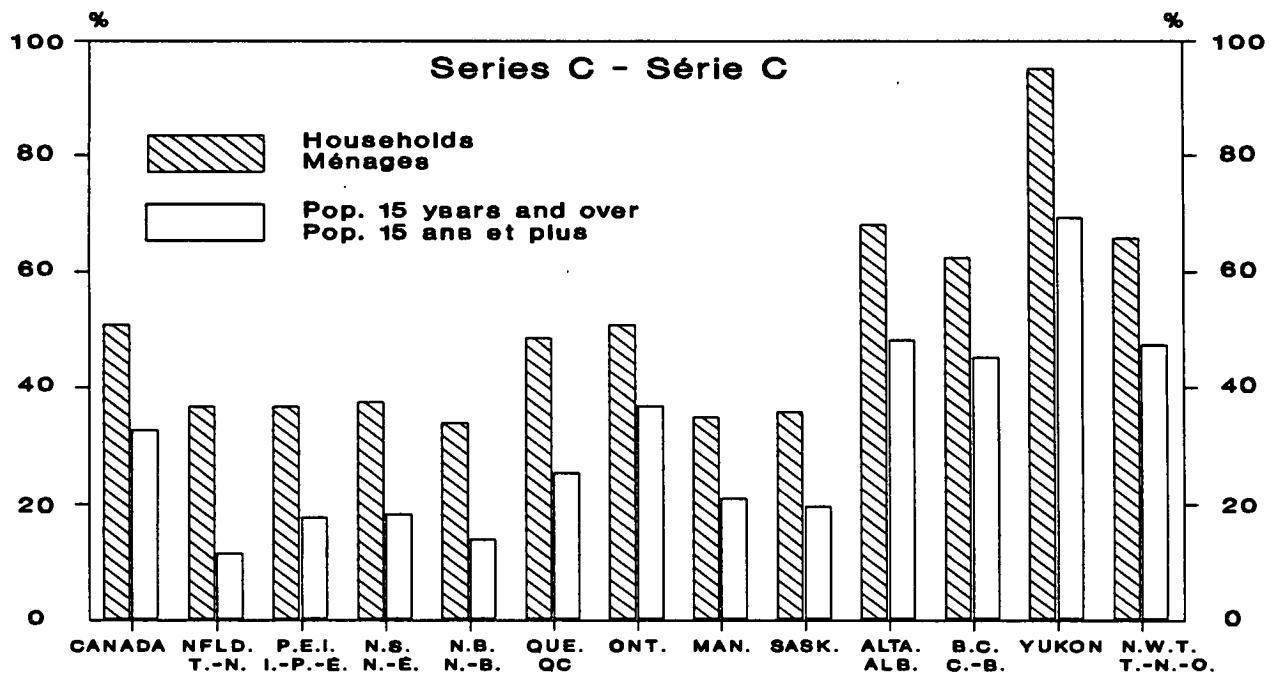
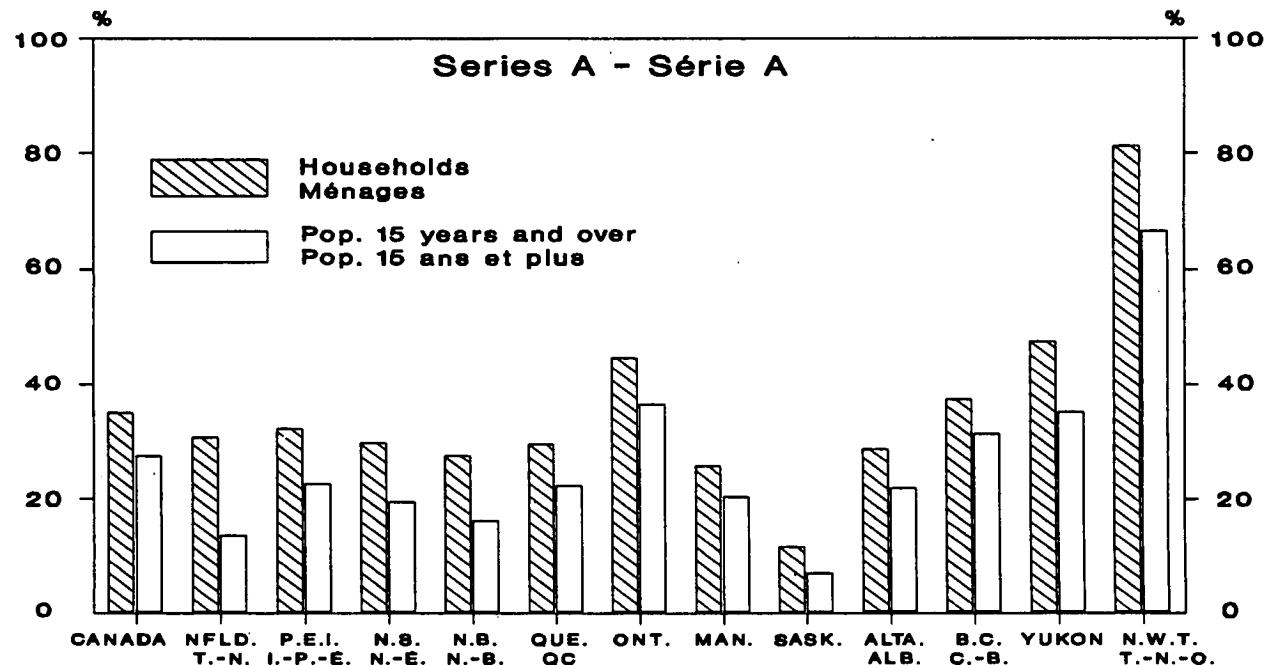
The projection results indicate that, among the provinces, Alberta will have the fastest rate of household growth, followed by British Columbia (Figure 4). Growth rates in Ontario will be higher than or equal to the national average, while below-average growth will occur in the Maritime Provinces. The long-range provincial trends in household growth should be treated with caution because of the possibility of unexpected changes in interprovincial migration. Such changes would have an immediate impact on the growth of households.

Les résultats des projections indiquent que parmi les provinces, c'est d'abord en Alberta que le nombre des ménages pourrait augmenter le plus rapidement, puis en Colombie-Britannique (figure 4). La croissance prévue est supérieure ou égale à la moyenne nationale en Ontario et inférieure dans les Maritimes. Il faut considérer avec circonspection l'évolution à long terme du nombre des ménages à l'échelon provincial. Des revirements imprévus dans la migration interprovinciale auraient une incidence directe sur la croissance des ménages.

Figure 4

Projected Change in Households and in Population 15 Years Old and Over between 1986 and 2011, Canada, Provinces and Territories

Accroissement prévu des ménages et de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus entre 1986 et 2011, Canada, provinces et territoires



Sources: Population: Statistics Canada, 1986 Census of Canada; and Statistics Canada, Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1989-2011, Catalogue No. 91-520, Occasional, 1990; Households: Appendix Tables.

Sources: Population : Statistique Canada, Recensement du Canada de 1986; et Statistique Canada, Projections démographiques pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires, 1989-2011, n° 91-520 au catalogue, hors série, 1990; Ménages : tableaux de l'appendice.

Trends in the number of families

From 1961 to 1986, the number of families in private households grew from 4.1 million to 6.7 million, a 63% increase. Between 1971 and 1976, the average annual increase reached a high of 134,900 families (Table 8). It is important to note that the higher underenumeration of families in the 1986 Census versus the 1981 Census explains, at least in part, the apparent slippage in growth during the 1981-1986 period.

Évolution du nombre des familles

De 1961 à 1986, le nombre des familles dans les ménages privés a progressé de 4.1 millions à 6.7 millions, soit de 63 %. Entre 1971 et 1976, l'accroissement annuel moyen atteint un sommet de 134,900 familles par an (tableau 8). Soulignons que le sous-dénombrement plus élevé des familles au recensement de 1986, comparé à celui de 1981, explique, au moins en partie, le recul apparent de la croissance au cours du lustre 1981-1986.

TABLE 8. Number and Growth of Families Observed (1961-1986) and Projected (1989-2011), Canada
TABLEAU 8. Nombre et croissance des familles observés (1961-1986) et projetés (1989-2011), Canada

| | Number of families - Nombre des familles | | Average annual increase - Accroissement annuel moyen | |
|-------------------------|---|---------|---|----------------------|
| | in thousands - en milliers | | | |
| Census - Recensement | Number - % Nombre | | Number - % Nombre | |
| 1961 | 4,124.5 | | | |
| 1966 | 4,512.6 | 77.6 | 1.8 | |
| 1971 | 5,053.4 | 108.2 | 2.3 | |
| 1976 | 5,727.9 | 134.9 | 2.5 | |
| 1981 | 6,325.0 | 119.4 | 2.0 | |
| 1986 | 6,735.0 | 82.0 | 1.3 | |
| Series - Série | | | | |
| Projections | A | B | C | A |
| | | | | Number - % Nombre |
| 1989 | 7,142.9 | 7,114.6 | 7,087.1 | 136.0 2.0 |
| 1990 | 7,271.1 | 7,236.9 | 7,201.2 | 128.2 1.8 |
| 1991 | 7,390.0 | 7,355.2 | 7,311.7 | 118.9 1.6 |
| 1996 | 7,914.3 | 7,921.4 | 7,848.9 | 104.9 1.4 |
| 2001 | 8,361.2 | 8,438.7 | 8,349.8 | 89.4 1.1 |
| 2006 | 8,745.4 | 8,908.7 | 8,812.0 | 76.8 0.9 |
| 2011 | 9,069.6 | 9,322.2 | 9,217.6 | 64.8 0.7 |

Sources: Statistics Canada, Censuses of Canada; and Appendix Tables.

Sources: Statistique Canada, Recensements du Canada; et tableaux de l'appendice.

By the end of the projection period, the total number of families could reach between 9.1 and 9.3 million, an increase of between 35% and 38% over the 1986 number. As indicated in Table 8, regardless of the series selected, a steady slowdown is expected, and by 2011, growth will dwindle to half the current annual rate or even less. The impact of

Au terme de la période de projection, le nombre des familles devrait s'établir entre 9.1 et 9.3 millions, représentant un accroissement total de 35 % à 38 % par rapport à 1986. Comme le montre le tableau 8, quel que soit le scénario retenu, la croissance devrait ralentir progressivement de manière à ne plus représenter en 2011 qu'environ la moitié du taux annuel actuel. C'est que la

the drop in fertility during the 1960s is noticeable from the very beginning of the projection period.

Families have been growing at a slower pace than households, the latter growing primarily because of the significant increase in non-family households.

Trends in family structure

In the past, changes in the number of families have had a direct impact on the number of households. In most cases, one family made up one household, and there were but few households of the non-family type (14% in 1961). During the 1970s, however, dramatic changes began to occur as more and more people (the youth, non-family adults, the elderly), aspiring for autonomy, chose to maintain their own households. The decline in the number of family households as a proportion of total households confirms this observation. This proportion dropped from 86% in 1961 to 73% in 1986, and could reach 65% by 2011 (Table 4). These structural changes in the family have long-lasting effects on the socioeconomic makeup of the country².

Family type

Families can be divided into husband-wife families and lone parent families. The former is made up of a married couple with or without children, whereas the latter, of a single, widowed or divorced parent with at least one child living at home. Husband-wife families have always been the major group, even though their numbers have been declining in a slow but steady fashion (Table 9). Such families accounted for approximately 92% of all families in 1961. In 1986, their proportion fell to 87% and, according to projections, would range from 83% to 88% in 2011.

chute de la fécondité des années soixante commence à faire sentir ses effets sur l'évolution du nombre des familles dès le début de la période de projection.

Le nombre des familles progresse moins rapidement que celui des ménages, ces derniers bénéficiant de l'augmentation notable des ménages non familiaux.

Évolution de la structure des familles

Dans le passé, l'évolution du nombre des familles avait un effet direct sur celui des ménages. Dans la plupart des cas, en effet, une famille constituait un ménage puisque les ménages non familiaux étaient peu nombreux (14 % en 1961). Mais on a observé des changements importants à ce chapitre au cours des années soixante-dix, car de plus en plus de personnes, jeunes, adultes hors famille et personnes âgées, aspiraient à l'autonomie et formaient leur propre ménage. La diminution de la proportion que représentent les ménages familiaux dans l'ensemble des ménages le confirme : de 86 % en 1961, ils passent à 73 % en 1986 et ils pourraient se chiffrer à environ 65 % en 2011 (tableau 4). Outre l'intérêt général qu'elle présente, l'évolution du nombre des familles a de nombreuses répercussions sur la vie socio-économique du pays².

Les types de famille

Les familles sont réparties en familles époux-épouse et en familles monoparentales, les premières se composant d'un couple marié avec ou sans enfants, et les secondes comprenant un parent célibataire, veuf ou divorcé avec au moins un enfant à la maison. Les familles époux-épouse sont largement majoritaires, bien que leur part diminue lentement et de façon régulière (tableau 9). Elles représentaient près de 92 % de l'ensemble des familles en 1961, 87 % en 1986 et, selon la projection, elles en formeraient de 83 % à 88 % en 2011.

TABLE 9. Number and Distribution of Families by Type, Canada, 1986 to 2011
TABLEAU 9. Nombre et répartition des familles selon le type, Canada, 1986 à 2011

| | 1986 Census - Recensement de 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| in thousands - en milliers | | | | | | |
| Series A - Série A | | | | | | |
| All families - Toutes les familles | 6,735.0 | 7,390.0 | 7,914.3 | 8,361.2 | 8,745.4 | 9,069.6 |
| Husband-wife - Époux-épouse | 5,881.3 | 6,471.0 | 6,942.7 | 7,344.5 | 7,700.1 | 8,013.0 |
| Lone parent - Parent seul | 853.6 | 919.1 | 971.6 | 1,016.7 | 1,045.3 | 1,056.7 |
| Series B - Série B | | | | | | |
| All families - Toutes les familles | 6,735.0 | 7,355.2 | 7,921.4 | 8,438.7 | 8,908.7 | 9,322.2 |
| Husband-wife - Époux-épouse | 5,881.3 | 6,386.9 | 6,834.3 | 7,240.2 | 7,631.5 | 7,991.0 |
| Lone parent - Parent seul | 853.6 | 968.2 | 1,087.1 | 1,198.5 | 1,277.1 | 1,331.2 |
| Series C - Série C | | | | | | |
| All families - Toutes les familles | 6,735.0 | 7,311.7 | 7,848.9 | 8,349.8 | 8,812.0 | 9,217.6 |
| Husband-wife - Époux-épouse | 5,881.3 | 6,294.3 | 6,655.3 | 6,988.4 | 7,331.9 | 7,651.8 |
| Lone parent - Parent seul | 853.6 | 1,017.3 | 1,193.6 | 1,361.4 | 1,480.1 | 1,565.8 |
| in percent - en pourcentage | | | | | | |
| Series A - Série A | | | | | | |
| All families - Toutes les familles | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Husband-wife - Époux-épouse | 87.3 | 87.6 | 87.7 | 87.8 | 88.0 | 88.4 |
| Lone parent - Parent seul | 12.7 | 12.4 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 12.0 | 11.6 |
| Series B - Série B | | | | | | |
| All families - Toutes les familles | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Husband-wife - Époux-épouse | 87.3 | 86.8 | 86.3 | 85.8 | 85.7 | 85.7 |
| Lone parent - Parent seul | 12.7 | 13.2 | 13.7 | 14.2 | 14.3 | 14.3 |
| Series C - Série C | | | | | | |
| All families - Toutes les familles | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Husband-wife - Époux-épouse | 87.3 | 86.1 | 84.8 | 83.7 | 83.2 | 83.0 |
| Lone parent - Parent seul | 12.7 | 13.9 | 15.2 | 16.3 | 16.8 | 17.0 |

Note: Figures rounded independently to the nearest hundred.

Nota: Chiffres arrondis séparément à la centaine près.

Sources: Statistics Canada, 1986 Census of Canada; and Appendix Tables.

Sources: Statistique Canada, Recensement du Canada de 1986; et tableaux de l'appendice.

The proportion of husband-wife families decreases as the proportion of lone-parent families increases. In 1961, the reference person was a lone parent in 8% of families. This proportion rose to 13% in 1986, with 853,600 lone-parent families (Table 10). In 2011, lone-parent families may account for 17% of all families (Series C), a total of 1.6 million, or almost double the number observed in 1986.

Furthermore, most of these families (82% in 1986) list a female parent as the reference person. In keeping with past trends, this proportion could

La baisse de la proportion des familles époux-épouse s'accompagne d'une hausse correspondante de celle des familles monoparentales. En 1961, 8 % de l'ensemble des familles avaient comme personne repère un parent seul. Cette proportion, passée à 13 % en 1986, correspondait à 853,600 familles monoparentales (tableau 10). En 2011, les familles monoparentales pourraient représenter jusqu'à 17 % de l'ensemble des familles (série C); ainsi, on en dénombrerait 1.6 millions, soit presque le double de ce qu'on observait en 1986.

Par ailleurs, en 1986, la majorité de ces familles, soit 82 % d'entre elles, sont dirigées par un parent de sexe féminin. Poursuivant la tendance passée, cette proportion

decrease somewhat in the coming years, reaching 78% by 2011.

devrait diminuer faiblement au cours des années à venir : en 2011, elle serait de 78 %.

TABLE 10. Projected Lone-parent Families by Age and Sex of Reference Person, Canada, 1986 and 2011
TABLEAU 10. Projection des familles monoparentales selon l'âge et le sexe de la personne repère, Canada, 1986 et 2011

| | Male - Homme | Female - Femme | Total | Male - Homme | Female - Femme | Total |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------------|-------|
| in thousands - en milliers | | | | | | |
| 1986 Census - Recensement de 1986 | | | | | | |
| Total | 151.7 | 701.9 | 853.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-24 | 3.0 | 49.7 | 52.7 | 2.0 | 7.1 | 6.2 |
| 25-34 | 18.5 | 171.1 | 189.6 | 12.2 | 24.4 | 22.2 |
| 35-44 | 44.5 | 192.9 | 237.4 | 29.3 | 27.5 | 27.8 |
| 45-54 | 39.7 | 121.1 | 160.8 | 26.2 | 17.2 | 18.8 |
| 55-64 | 26.2 | 88.4 | 114.6 | 17.3 | 12.6 | 13.4 |
| 65 + | 19.8 | 78.7 | 98.5 | 13.0 | 11.2 | 11.6 |
| Projections 2011 (Series C - Série C) | | | | | | |
| Total | 348.6 | 1,217.2 | 1,565.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-24 | 2.2 | 84.1 | 86.3 | 0.6 | 6.9 | 5.5 |
| 25-34 | 24.0 | 239.8 | 263.8 | 6.9 | 19.7 | 16.8 |
| 35-44 | 90.1 | 330.3 | 420.4 | 25.9 | 27.1 | 26.9 |
| 45-54 | 131.5 | 292.7 | 424.2 | 37.7 | 24.1 | 27.1 |
| 55-64 | 72.6 | 169.4 | 242.0 | 20.8 | 13.9 | 15.5 |
| 65 + | 28.2 | 100.9 | 129.1 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.2 |

Note: Figures rounded independently to the nearest hundred.

Nota: Chiffres arrondis séparément à la centaine près.

Sources: Same as Table 9.

Sources: Voir tableau 9.

The female lone-parent phenomenon is the legacy of an increasing divorce rate, with mothers usually having custody of any children from the marriage. The higher average age at death for females, as well as growing social acceptance of unwed mothers, undoubtedly contribute to this situation.

Age of the family reference person

As demonstrated earlier for household growth, the growth of families has also been a reflection of changes occurring in the age structure of the population. A changing age structure within the population is as conducive to family growth as it is to household growth. However, since in higher age brackets, rates for family reference persons (see

La monoparentalité féminine est le résultat, d'une part, de l'augmentation des divorces, la garde des enfants étant plus souvent confiée à la mère, et, d'autre part, de l'âge moyen au décès plus élevé chez les femmes. Le fait que les mères célibataires soient maintenant mieux acceptées dans la société y contribue sans doute également.

L'âge de la personne repère de la famille

Comme nous l'avons observé pour la croissance du nombre des ménages, l'augmentation du nombre des familles traduit également l'évolution de la structure par âge de la population. L'évolution de la structure par âge de la population est aussi favorable à la croissance du nombre des familles qu'à celle du nombre des ménages. Mais parce que les taux de personnes repères de la famille

Definition of Terms) increase at a slower pace than do those for household maintainers, the projected number of families should increase more slowly.

Family size

Declining fertility rates and increasing numbers of lone-parent families result in high estimates for two- and three-person families. Thus, between 1986 and 2011, two- and three-person families will register increases of 72% and 54%, respectively. This means that, by 2011, one half of all families will consist of two persons (compared to 40% in 1986, Table 11); slightly more than one quarter will be three-person families (23% in 1986); and one fifth, four-person families. A sharp decrease in the number and proportion of large-sized families (five or more persons, Figure 5) will be observed during the projection period.

(voir Définition des termes) progressent moins rapidement que ceux de soutiens du ménage aux âges avancés, l'effectif prévu des familles croît plus lentement.

La taille des familles

La faible fécondité et l'augmentation des familles monoparentales ont pour effet de gonfler la part des familles composées de deux et de trois personnes. Ainsi, les familles de ces dimensions augmenteraient entre 1986 et 2011 de 72 % et de 54 % respectivement, de sorte qu'en 2011, la moitié des familles seraient composées de deux personnes (comparativement à 40 % en 1986, tableau 11), un peu plus du quart, de trois personnes (23 % en 1986) et un cinquième, de quatre personnes. Pendant la période de projection, il devrait y avoir une forte régression du nombre et de la proportion des familles de grande taille (cinq personnes ou plus, figure 5).

TABLE 11. Number and Distribution of Families by Size, Series C, Canada, 1986 to 2011
TABLEAU 11. Nombre et répartition des familles selon la taille, série C, Canada, 1986 à 2011

| Size - Taille | 1986 Census - Recensement de 1986 | in thousands - en milliers | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| Total - Totale | 6,735.0 | 7,311.7 | 7,848.9 | 8,349.8 | 8,812.0 | 9,217.6 |
| 2 | 2,690.6 | 3,020.8 | 3,369.0 | 3,748.7 | 4,206.8 | 4,619.5 |
| 3 | 1,536.7 | 1,700.6 | 1,875.1 | 2,055.3 | 2,237.2 | 2,361.7 |
| 4 | 1,644.2 | 1,787.7 | 1,863.8 | 1,899.5 | 1,871.4 | 1,832.5 |
| 5 | 640.5 | 600.6 | 558.7 | 493.9 | 390.6 | 326.3 |
| 6+ | 223.0 | 201.9 | 182.2 | 152.4 | 106.0 | 77.6 |
| in percentage - en pourcentage | | | | | | |
| Total - Totale | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 2 | 40.0 | 41.3 | 42.9 | 44.9 | 47.8 | 50.1 |
| 3 | 22.8 | 23.3 | 23.9 | 24.6 | 25.4 | 25.6 |
| 4 | 24.4 | 24.4 | 23.8 | 22.8 | 21.2 | 19.9 |
| 5 | 9.5 | 8.2 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 3.5 |
| 6+ | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Average - Moyenne | 3.13 | 3.08 | 3.02 | 2.95 | 2.86 | 2.79 |

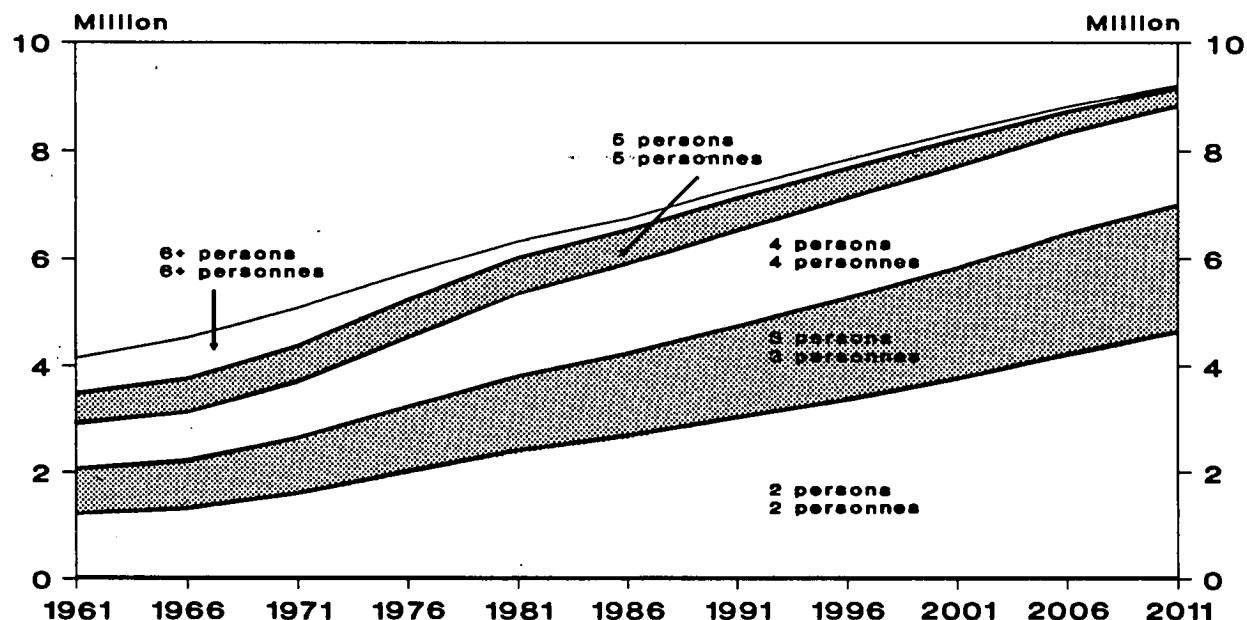
Note: Figures rounded independently to the nearest hundred.

Nota: Chiffres arrondis séparément à la centaine près.

Sources: Statistics Canada, 1986 Census of Canada, Families, Part I, Catalogue No. 93-106; and Appendix Tables.

Sources: Statistique Canada, Recensement du Canada de 1986, Familles, partie I, n° 93-106 au catalogue; et tableaux de l'appendice.

Figure 5
Distribution of Families by Size, Canada, 1961 to 2011
Répartition des familles selon la taille, Canada, 1961 à 2011



Sources: 1961-1986: Statistics Canada, Censuses of Canada, Families, Part I, Catalogue No. 93-106; 1991-2011: Table 11.
 Sources: 1961-1986 : Statistique Canada, Recensements du Canada, Familles, partie I, n° 93-106 au catalogue; 1991-2011 : tableau 11.

Provincial trends in families

At the provincial level, observations made with respect to variations in the number of households are equally applicable to those of families. According to Series C, Alberta should experience the fastest growth rate – at about 52% between 1986 and 2011 – and will be considerably above the national average of 37%. British Columbia will rank second, and Ontario, in each of the series, will remain above the national average (Table 12 and Figure 6). The Maritime Provinces, as well as Quebec, will fall below the national average. Depending on the series selected, Manitoba and Saskatchewan show widely fluctuating results.

Évolution des familles au niveau provincial

Les observations concernant les variations, au niveau provincial, du nombre des ménages s'appliquent également à celui des familles. Selon la série C, l'Alberta pourrait connaître l'accroissement le plus rapide, soit 52 % entre 1986 et 2011, ce qui est très supérieur à la moyenne nationale de 37 % (tableau 12 et figure 6). La Colombie-Britannique viendrait au second rang. Dans toutes les séries, l'Ontario se situe au-dessus de la moyenne du pays, alors que les Maritimes, de même que le Québec, sont au-dessous. Des variations de grande amplitude, selon la série que l'on considère, caractérisent le Manitoba et la Saskatchewan.

TABLE 12. Projected Growth of Families, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1986 to 2011
TABLEAU 12. Croissance projetée des familles, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1986 à 2011

| | 1986 Census - Recensement de 1986 | 2011 | | | Total growth - Croissance totale 1986 - 2011 | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | Series A - Série A | Series B - Série B | Series C - Série C | Series A - Série A | Series B - Série B | Series C - Série C |
| | | in thousands - en milliers | | | | | |
| Canada | 6,735.0 | 9,069.6 | 9,322.2 | 9,217.6 | 34.7 | 38.4 | 36.9 |
| Nfld. - T.-N. | 142.1 | 180.1 | 188.5 | 176.3 | 26.7 | 32.7 | 24.1 |
| P.E.I. - I.-P.-É. | 32.1 | 42.4 | 44.8 | 40.1 | 32.1 | 39.6 | 24.9 |
| N.S. - N.-É. | 230.5 | 298.6 | 314.0 | 295.3 | 29.5 | 36.2 | 28.1 |
| N.B. - N.-B. | 186.9 | 234.7 | 250.6 | 229.6 | 25.6 | 34.1 | 22.8 |
| Que. - QC | 1,751.5 | 2,272.8 | 2,318.7 | 2,244.7 | 29.8 | 32.4 | 28.2 |
| Ont. | 2,445.7 | 3,529.6 | 3,523.9 | 3,447.1 | 44.3 | 44.1 | 40.9 |
| Man. | 276.3 | 352.8 | 379.3 | 349.3 | 27.7 | 37.3 | 26.4 |
| Sask. | 260.6 | 291.0 | 353.1 | 325.5 | 11.7 | 35.5 | 24.9 |
| Alta. - Alb. | 616.3 | 782.7 | 851.5 | 935.5 | 27.0 | 38.2 | 51.8 |
| B.C. - C.-B. | 775.9 | 1,056.8 | 1,073.9 | 1,147.1 | 36.2 | 38.4 | 47.8 |
| Yukon | 5.8 | 8.1 | 8.2 | 10.2 | 39.7 | 41.4 | 75.9 |
| N.W.T. - T.-N.-O. | 11.2 | 20.1 | 15.6 | 16.9 | 79.5 | 39.3 | 50.9 |

Note: Figures rounded independently to the nearest hundred.

Nota: Chiffres arrondis séparément à la centaine près.

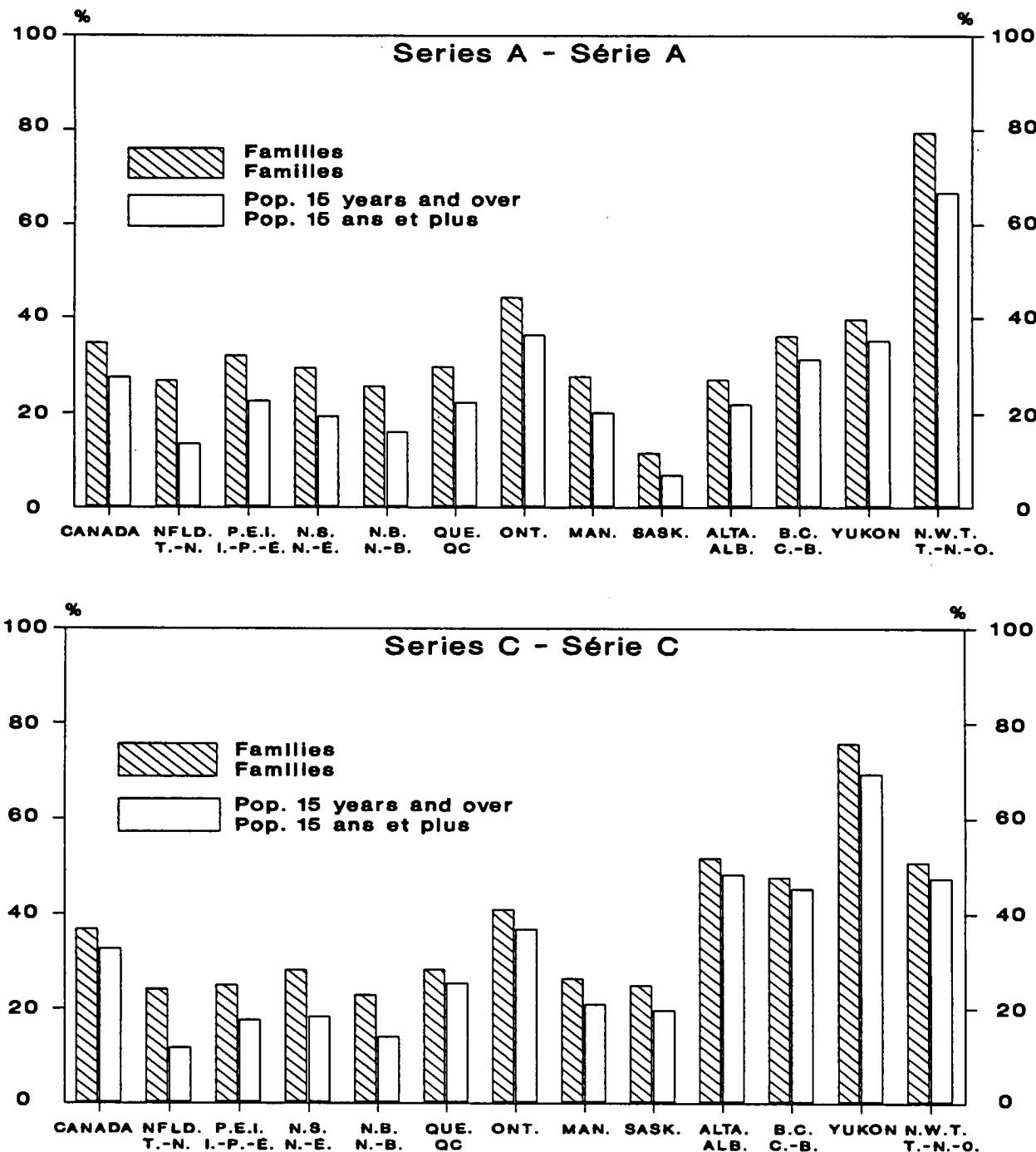
Sources: Same as Table 9.

Sources: Voir tableau 9.

Figure 6

Projected Change in Families and in Population 15 Years Old and Over between 1986 and 2011, Canada, Provinces and Territories

Accroissement prévu des familles et de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus entre 1986 et 2011, Canada, provinces et territoires



Sources: Population: Statistics Canada, 1986 Census of Canada; and Statistics Canada, Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1989-2011, Catalogue No. 91-520, Occasional, 1990; Families: Appendix Tables.

Sources: Population : Statistique Canada, Recensement du Canada de 1986; et Statistique Canada, Projections démographiques pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires, 1989-2011, n° 91-520 au catalogue, hors série, 1990; Familles : tableaux de l'appendice.

II. METHODS AND ASSUMPTIONS

Description of the method

The method used for developing projections of households and families in this report is similar to that for the previous interim projections (Statistics Canada, January 1987) and for the two preceding projections (Statistics Canada, 1975 and 1981). The procedure basically involves applying projected maintainer rates, or rates for the family reference person, to the projected adult population already determined according to certain criteria (United Nations, 1973). Rates are defined as the number of household maintainers or family reference persons per 100 persons in a given population, and are calculated for various characteristics such as sex, age group and marital status of the maintainer or reference person.

This method has the distinct advantage of making direct use of the most recent population projections as its base (Statistics Canada, 1990). The method thus takes into consideration any changes in the age composition of the population which have an important impact on the number and composition of households and families.

As in the case of population projections, a regional component approach has been adopted here. This involves developing household and family projections for each province and territory in Canada; the figures are then aggregated to obtain projections at the national level. This approach enables the projection model to take into account any regional differentials related to the components of household and family change.

II. MÉTHODES ET HYPOTHÈSES

Description de la méthode

La méthode utilisée pour établir les projections du nombre des ménages et des familles présentées dans ce rapport est semblable à celle qui a servi à produire les projections provisoires (Statistique Canada, janvier 1987) et les deux projections antérieures (Statistique Canada, 1975 et 1981). La méthode consiste essentiellement à appliquer des taux prévus de soutiens du ménage ou de personnes repères de la famille à une population adulte déjà estimée selon certaines catégories (Nations Unies, 1973). Les taux se définissent comme étant le nombre de soutiens du ménage ou de personnes repères de la famille pour 100 personnes au sein d'une population donnée. Ils sont calculés pour diverses sous-catégories, soit le sexe, le groupe d'âge et l'état matrimonial du soutien ou de la personne repère.

Le principal avantage de cette méthode réside dans le fait qu'elle permet d'utiliser directement, comme base, les projections de population les plus récentes (Statistique Canada, 1990). Il est ainsi possible de prendre en compte les modifications survenant dans la composition par âge de la population, lesquelles, on le sait, ont un effet important sur le nombre et la composition des ménages et des familles.

Comme dans le cas de la projection de la population, nous avons adopté une approche régionale. Dans un premier temps, nous avons élaboré des projections des ménages et des familles pour les provinces et territoires du Canada, et nous avons ensuite cumulé ces chiffres pour obtenir des projections à l'échelle nationale. Cette approche permet de rendre compte des disparités régionales observées dans l'évolution des diverses composantes.

The projections are based on the 1976 to 1986 census results and the most recent population projections, and cover the period from June 1, 1989, to June 1, 2011.

The projection model involves six basic steps:

- (1) selecting population projection scenarios according to sex and age group;
- (2) extrapolating the proportions of the population 15 years of age and over by marital status and sex and age group;
- (3) projecting the population according to marital status by applying the proportions obtained from (2) to the projected population in (1);
- (4) extrapolating maintainer rates (for households) and reference person rates (for families) according to household or family type, sex, age group and marital status;
- (5) projecting the number of households and families by applying maintainer and reference person rates in (4) to the projected population according to marital status in (3); and
- (6) aggregating projections to the national level.

Concept of household maintainer

The concept of "household maintainer" has been used to calculate maintainer rates. This concept was introduced in the 1981 Census. The household maintainer is "the person or one of the persons in the household who pays the rent or mortgage, or the taxes, or the electricity, etc., for the dwelling" (1986 Census Dictionary).

Family projections are based on the "reference person" concept. This term refers to the family member according to whom the relationships between all members are established. Previously, this person was referred to as the head of the family.

Les projections sont établies à partir des résultats des recensements de la période 1976-1986 et des récentes projections de population. La période de projection s'étend du 1^{er} juin 1989 au 1^{er} juin 2011.

Le modèle de projection comprend six étapes :

- (1) la sélection des scénarios de projection de population selon le sexe et le groupe d'âge;
- (2) l'extrapolation de la distribution relative de la population âgée de 15 ans et plus selon l'état matrimonial par sexe et groupe d'âge;
- (3) la projection de la population selon l'état matrimonial en appliquant les proportions obtenues en (2) à la population projetée (1);
- (4) l'extrapolation des taux de soutiens du ménage et des taux de personnes repères de la famille selon le type de ménage ou de famille, le sexe, le groupe d'âge et l'état matrimonial;
- (5) la projection du nombre des ménages et des familles en appliquant les taux de soutiens et de personnes repères en (4) à la population projetée selon l'état matrimonial en (3); et
- (6) l'agrégation des projections au niveau national.

Le concept de soutien du ménage

Depuis son introduction au recensement de 1981, le concept de «soutien du ménage» est maintenant utilisé pour le calcul des taux de soutien. Le soutien du ménage est «la ou une des personnes dans le ménage qui paie le loyer ou l'hypothèque, ou les taxes, ou l'électricité, etc., pour le logement» (Dictionnaire du recensement de 1986).

La projection du nombre des familles repose sur la notion de personne repère. Ce terme désigne le membre de la famille à partir duquel les liens entre les membres sont établis. Cette personne était antérieurement désignée sous le nom de chef de famille.

A study to determine how these conceptual changes would affect projection results revealed that, except for secondary families, household results showed no significant bias (Wargon, 1989; Costa and Perreault, 1986). Given that secondary families account for less than 3% of the total number of families and seem to be of less interest to users, they are no longer projected separately.

Extrapolation by modified exponential method

The selection of a method for extrapolating past trends depends on the nature of available data and on basic assumptions regarding future growth. Since few observations are available, autocorrelative statistical methods based on past average annual changes are unsuitable. By applying a mathematical method, however, it is possible to extrapolate marital status distributions and maintainer rates using observed data. A modified exponential curve was found suitable for the extrapolation.

The basic assumption underlying this method is that the changes in the rates and proportions observed over the base period will continue over the projection period – but at a slower pace.

The following two formulae illustrate the application of this method:

Formula A. If, during the base period, maintainer rates decrease, the projected rates for year $t + x$ will be given by:

$$R_{t+x} = R_{t-n} \left[\frac{R_t}{R_{t-n}} \right]^{\frac{(t+x)-(t-n)}{n}}$$

where:

R = the household maintainer rate;
 t = the base year of projection;

L'évaluation de projections basées sur ces concepts a révélé que le nombre des ménages ne présentait pas de biais susceptible d'affecter les tendances observées sauf en ce qui a trait aux familles secondaires (Wargon, 1989; et Costa et Perreault, 1986). Étant donné que ces dernières constituent moins de 3 % de l'ensemble des familles et qu'elles semblent être d'intérêt limité pour les utilisateurs, on n'en fait plus la projection séparément.

Extrapolation à l'aide d'une méthode exponentielle modifiée

Le choix de la méthode d'extrapolation permettant de prolonger l'évolution des tendances observées dans le passé dépend du genre des données dont on dispose et des hypothèses de base relatives à l'évolution prévue. Les séries comprenant trop peu d'observations, nous ne pouvons recourir à des méthodes statistiques d'autocorrélation basées sur les variations annuelles moyennes observées. Par contre, le recours à une méthode mathématique permet d'extraire commodément les répartitions par état matrimonial et les taux de soutiens à partir des données observées. Pour ces raisons, nous avons opté pour une courbe exponentielle modifiée.

Selon l'hypothèse principale de cette méthode, l'évolution des taux ainsi que les répartitions observées au cours de la période de référence devraient se poursuivre au cours de la période de projection, mais à un rythme décroissant.

La méthode est illustrée à l'aide des deux équations suivantes :

Formule A. Si, au cours de la période de référence, les taux de soutiens sont à la baisse, les taux projetés pour l'année $t + x$ seraient de :

$$R_{t+x} = R_{t-n} \left[\frac{R_t}{R_{t-n}} \right]^{\frac{(t+x)-(t-n)}{n}}$$

où

R est le taux de soutiens du ménage;
 t l'année de base de la projection;

x = the number of years elapsed since year t ; and
 n = the length of the base period.

Formula B. If, during the base period, maintainer rates increase, the projected rates for year $t + x$ will be given by:

$$R_{t+x} = 1 - (1 - R_{t-n})$$

x le nombre d'années écoulées depuis l'année t ; et
 n la durée de la période de référence.

Formule B. Si, au cours de la période de référence, les taux de soutiens sont à la hausse, les taux projetés pour l'année $t + x$ seraient de :

$$\left[\frac{(1 - R_t)}{(1 - R_{t-n})} \right]^{\frac{(t+x)-(t-n)}{n}}$$

In the projection for families, R represents the rate for the reference person.

The above exponential formula precludes negative results and, by using the unit complement (Formula B), it insures that projected rates cannot be greater than one.

Projection of household/family size

Household and family projections by size cannot be made directly by applying the maintainer or reference person rate method. However, a method used in France (INSEE, 1988) allows a distribution of the projection results by the number of persons within a household or family to be effected. For this purpose, census distributions are extrapolated and applied to the projected number of households and families.

The obtained groupings include specific details on population rearrangements within households and families. The distribution by family/household size must be consistent with the projected population used. As well, they must be consistent with fertility assumptions underlying the population projection.

Household and family distributions by size have been extrapolated from recent censuses by sex, age group and household or family type.

The extrapolation formula presented in the preceding section was used to extrapolate

Dans le cas de la projection des familles, R représente le taux de personnes repères.

Cette formule exponentielle permet d'éviter d'obtenir des valeurs négatives et, en raison de l'utilisation du complément à l'unité (formule B), les taux projetés ne peuvent être supérieurs à un.

Projection des ménages et des familles selon la taille

La méthode des taux de soutiens ou de personnes repères ne permet pas d'obtenir directement une projection des ménages et des familles selon leur taille. Toutefois, une méthode employée en France (INSEE, 1988) montre qu'il est possible d'éclater les résultats de la projection suivant le nombre de personnes dans le ménage ou la famille. À cet effet, on extrapole les répartitions observées aux recensements et on les applique aux effectifs prévus des ménages et des familles.

Les répartitions obtenues précisent un mode de regroupement de la population au sein des ménages et des familles. L'estimation de la population qu'on peut en déduire doit être compatible avec la projection de population utilisée comme base. De plus, elle doit être compatible avec l'hypothèse de fécondité sur laquelle repose la projection démographique.

Une analyse des répartitions des ménages et des familles selon la taille nous a permis d'extrapoler des derniers recensements ces distributions pour chaque sexe, groupe d'âge et type de ménage ou de famille.

C'est la formule d'extrapolation présentée dans la section précédente qu'on utilise pour l'extrapolation des

distributions. It must be remembered, however, that the elements in each distribution must sum to unity.

Thus, the number of households of size i can be calculated by using the following formula:

$$M_i = \sum_{p=1}^2 \sum_{m=1}^5 \sum_{a=1}^6 M_{a,m,p} \cdot f_{i,a,m,p}$$

where:

M = the number of households;
 f_i = the proportion of size i households;
 a = the age group;
 m = the category for sex and marital status;
 p = the household type; and
 i = the household size.

The same equation is used for families by substituting the term "household" for the term "family".

After obtaining future distributions and applying them to the number of projected households and families, it is necessary to insure that the results are consistent with the population projections that underly the household and family projections. The distributions were adjusted when discrepancies occurred, but discrepancies rarely exceeded 1% over the projection period.

Unlike the projection of the number of households and families, a regional approach was not adopted in making these calculations. The calculation of household distributions according to size was done only at the national level.

Development of assumptions

Selection of population projections

As stated earlier, the household and family projections presented in this report are based on the most recent population projections from Statistics Canada. The three main sets of population

distributions. Une nouvelle contrainte doit cependant être respectée, c'est-à-dire que la somme des éléments de chacune des distributions soit strictement égale à l'unité.

Le nombre des ménages de taille i peut donc être obtenu à l'aide de la relation suivante :

où

M est le nombre des ménages;
 f_i la proportion des ménages de taille i ;
 a le groupe d'âge;
 m la catégorie de sexe et d'état matrimonial;
 p le type de ménage; et
 i la taille des ménages.

Quand il s'agit des familles, la relation est la même mais les termes utilisés se réfèrent aux familles plutôt qu'aux ménages.

Après avoir obtenu les distributions futures et les avoir appliquées aux nombres des ménages et des familles projetés, nous devons nous assurer que la population ainsi dérivée est conforme à la projection de population à la base des projections des ménages et des familles. Puisque l'écart entre les populations excédait rarement 1% au terme de la projection, des ajustements mineurs ont été apportés.

Pour effectuer ces calculs, nous n'avons pas retenu une approche régionale comme nous l'avions fait pour les projections du nombre des ménages et des familles; nous n'avons réparti les ménages selon la taille qu'au niveau national.

Élaboration des hypothèses

Sélection des projections démographiques

Comme nous l'avons déjà signalé, les projections des ménages et des familles que nous présentons ici s'appuient sur les dernières projections démographiques de Statistique Canada. Les trois projections démographiques

projections selected (out of a total of four) were produced from one mortality assumption, two fertility assumptions, two international migration assumptions and three interprovincial migration assumptions (Table 13).

TABLE 13. Fertility and Migration Assumptions⁽¹⁾ Underlying Population Projections 2, 3 and 4, Canada, 1989 to 2011

TABLEAU 13. Hypothèses⁽¹⁾ de fécondité et de migration des projections démographiques 2, 3 et 4, Canada, 1989 à 2011

| Projection number | Assumed total fertility rate for Canada by 2011 | Migration assumptions - Hypothèses de migration |
|-------------------------|--|--|
| Numéro de la projection | Indice synthétique de fécondité pour le Canada en 2011 | Annual immigration level ⁽²⁾ - Niveau annuel d'immigration ⁽²⁾ |
| 2 | 1.67 | 140,000 |
| 3 | 1.67 | 200,000 |
| 4 | 2.10 | 200,000 |

(1) Only one mortality and emigration assumption is selected for all projections.

(1) Une seule hypothèse de mortalité et d'émigration est retenue pour chacune des projections.

(2) Levels reached in 1991-92 for Projection 2 and in 1994-95 for Projections 3 and 4.

(2) Niveaux atteints en 1991-92 dans la projection 2 et en 1994-95 dans les projections 3 et 4.

(3) Interprovincial migration levels correspond to an Ontario dominant migration for Scenario A, to a long-term trend for Scenario B and to a partial return to westward flow for Scenario C.

(3) Les niveaux de migration interprovinciale correspondent à une migration dominée par l'Ontario pour le scénario A, aux tendances de long terme pour le scénario B et à un retour partiel du mouvement vers l'Ouest pour le scénario C.

Source: Statistics Canada, Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1989-2011, Catalogue No. 91-520, Occasional, 1990.

Source: Statistique Canada, Projections démographiques pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires, 1989-2011, n° 91-520 au catalogue, hors série, 1990.

For household and family projections, only that segment of the population likely to form a household or family (namely, persons 18 years of age and over) is relevant. Fertility rates over the next 18 years will not affect the number of maintainers³ or reference persons. Therefore, if other factors remain constant, projections to the year 2001 using alternative assumptions about fertility will not produce different results. For this reason, and because the mortality assumption remains the same in all projections, particular attention has been given to the underlying migration assumptions when selecting appropriate population projections to produce household and family projections.

Projections 2, 3 and 4 were selected as the range of populations on which to base household

retenues (il en existe quatre) sont établies à partir d'une hypothèse de mortalité, deux de fécondité, deux de migration internationale et trois de migration interprovinciale (tableau 13).

Les projections 2, 3 et 4 ont été choisies comme sources de populations de base pour établir les projections

Pour les projections du nombre des ménages et des familles, seule la population susceptible de former un ménage ou une famille, soit la population âgée de 18 ans et plus, nous intéresse; par conséquent, la fécondité des 18 prochaines années n'a aucun effet sur le nombre de soutiens³ ou de personnes repères. Ainsi, si l'on suppose que les autres facteurs demeurent constants, des projections établies à partir de diverses hypothèses de fécondité donneraient les mêmes résultats jusqu'en 2001. Pour cette raison et comme l'hypothèse relative à la mortalité est la même dans toutes les projections, nous avons porté une attention plus particulière aux hypothèses relatives à la migration pour sélectionner les projections démographiques sur lesquelles s'appuient celles du nombre des ménages et des familles.

and family projections. Their underlying assumptions are presented in Table 13. The three series selected encompass the two international migration assumptions and the three interprovincial migration assumptions, thus offering some alternative growth scenarios for Canada and each region.

Marital status categories

Household and family projections are produced according to sex, age group and marital status. Traditionally, marital status has been divided into five categories: single, married, widowed, separated and divorced. For the purposes of developing these projections however, slightly different categories have been selected. For each sex, these categories are: single; married/spouse-present; and ever-married/spouse-absent. The ever-married/spouse-absent category includes widowed or divorced persons as well as married persons not currently living together.

Classifying the marital status of maintainers, reference persons and the population in this way results in fewer but more significant groups. In addition, since previous projections have been based on these categories, it provides consistency through time. The data for these categories were obtained from unpublished census tabulations.

Projection assumptions

Marital status distributions and household maintainer or reference person rates are extrapolated from changes occurring over a certain base period. In order to identify which trends are most likely to reflect future household and family growth in the provinces and territories, the data series were examined using different time periods. The results were then compared with respect to various indicators such as growth rates, distributions by type, etc. Similarly, the trends were compared to those observed in other countries, as well as to

des ménages et des familles. Les hypothèses sont présentées au tableau 13. Les trois séries retenues recouvrent les deux hypothèses de migration internationale et les trois de migration interprovinciale, permettant ainsi d'offrir des scénarios variés de croissance pour le Canada et chacune des régions.

Catégories d'état matrimonial

Les données utilisées pour établir les projections des ménages et des familles sont ventilées par sexe, groupe d'âge et état matrimonial. Traditionnellement, la population est divisée en cinq catégories d'état matrimonial : célibataire, marié(e), veuf(ve), séparé(e) et divorcé(e). Mais pour les fins de la projection, nous utilisons des catégories légèrement différentes. Pour chaque sexe, les catégories sont : célibataire, personne mariée dont le conjoint est présent et non-célibataire dont le conjoint est absent. Les «non-célibataires dont le conjoint est absent» comprennent toutes les personnes veuves ou divorcées, ainsi que toutes les personnes mariées qui ne vivent plus ensemble.

Lorsque les soutiens, les personnes repères et la population sont ainsi groupés quant à l'état matrimonial, les catégories deviennent moins nombreuses et plus significatives. De plus, comme les projections antérieures ont été établies en fonction de ces catégories, la continuité des données est maintenue. Nous avons obtenu le nombre de personnes de ces catégories à partir de données non publiées des recensements.

Hypothèses de projection

L'extrapolation des distributions selon l'état matrimonial et des taux de soutiens ou de personnes repères est établie à partir des changements survenus au cours d'une période de référence. Afin de cerner les tendances qui ont la plus forte probabilité de traduire l'évolution future des ménages et des familles dans les provinces et territoires, nous avons examiné les séries statistiques en faisant varier la période de référence et nous avons comparé les résultats obtenus en ce qui concerne les taux de croissance, la distribution par type, etc. Nous avons également rapproché les tendances qui se

those in Canadian provinces where change was occurring more rapidly than average.

Three assumptions were chosen to represent a plausible range of growth in household and family numbers by types.

High-growth assumption

The high-growth assumption reflects changes which occurred during the 1976-1986 period. Those ten years marked the beginning of important transformations in Canadian households and families. It was deemed important not to ignore the developments from the middle of the 1970s when, owing to the growing number of one-person households and to new divorce legislation, a large increase in the number of non-family households was observed.

Low-growth assumption

In order to obtain a low-growth scenario for households and families, an assumption was selected in which rates and proportions would remain at the levels observed in 1986. Given that it presupposes a constant distribution of household and family types, this scenario highlights the exclusive effects of population change on household growth.

Medium-growth assumption

Because of the wide range between the two above assumptions, a third was developed to offer a medium-growth scenario in household maintainer and reference person rates and in marital status distributions. The results fall somewhere between those of the other two assumptions, and were obtained from an arithmetic average of the rates in the low- and high-growth assumptions.

dégageaient de celles observées dans d'autres pays, et même dans les provinces affichant une évolution plus rapide que la moyenne.

Trois hypothèses ont ainsi été retenues permettant de distinguer des évolutions différentes du nombre des ménages et des familles et de leurs types.

Hypothèse de croissance rapide

Nous avons d'abord retenu une hypothèse de croissance rapide, fondée sur l'évolution survenue au cours de la période 1976-1986. C'est au cours de cette période que se sont affirmés les traits actuels des ménages et des familles du Canada. Par ailleurs, il nous a semblé important de prendre en compte la croissance observée au milieu des années soixante-dix alors que la forte croissance des ménages composés d'une seule personne et la promulgation de la loi facilitant les procédures de divorce entraînaient une augmentation importante du nombre des ménages non familiaux.

Hypothèse de croissance faible

Dans le but d'obtenir un scénario de croissance faible des ménages et des familles, une hypothèse selon laquelle les taux et les proportions demeurent constants aux niveaux observés en 1986 est retenue. Du fait de la constance de la distribution des ménages et des familles par type qu'il suppose, ce scénario permet de mettre en évidence l'effet des changements d'ordre démographique sur la croissance des ménages.

Hypothèse de croissance moyenne

La fourchette délimitée par ces hypothèses étant considérable, une hypothèse médiane est offerte. Cette dernière veut refléter un mouvement modéré des taux de soutiens et de personnes repères et des répartitions par état matrimonial. Les résultats se situent presque à mi-chemin entre ceux des hypothèses précédentes et sont établis à partir de taux provenant d'une moyenne arithmétique des hypothèses faible et forte.

**Extrapolation of marital status distributions,
maintainer and reference person rates**

For the purpose of projecting households and families, the population can be divided into the two broad categories of single and ever-married. The latter category can be further separated into two subgroups, namely, ever-married/spouse-absent and married/spouse-present. The distribution of the married/spouse-present group is obtained as a residual.

Extrapolation des distributions par état matrimonial, des taux de soutiens et de personnes repères

Aux fins de la projection des ménages et des familles, la population est répartie en deux grandes catégories : les célibataires et les non-célibataires. Cette dernière catégorie est ensuite subdivisée en «non-célibataires dont le conjoint est absent» et «personnes mariées dont le conjoint est présent». La répartition des personnes mariées dont le conjoint est présent est obtenue de façon résiduelle.

TABLE 14. Proportion Single by Age Group and Sex, Series C⁽¹⁾, Canada, 1976 to 2011

TABLEAU 14. Proportions des célibataires selon le groupe d'âge et le sexe, série C⁽¹⁾, Canada, 1976 à 2011

| | Census - Recensement | | | | Projections | | | |
|--|----------------------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|
| | 1976 | 1981 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| in percent - en pourcentage | | | | | | | | |
| Male - Homme | | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 98.0 | 98.4 | 98.7 | 99.0 | 99.2 | 99.3 | 99.4 | 99.5 |
| 20-24 | 67.7 | 71.9 | 79.2 | 83.2 | 86.4 | 88.8 | 90.1 | 91.2 |
| 25-29 | 27.0 | 32.0 | 39.6 | 45.0 | 50.0 | 54.1 | 56.6 | 58.8 |
| 30-34 | 13.1 | 15.0 | 19.6 | 22.6 | 25.6 | 28.2 | 29.9 | 31.4 |
| 35-39 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 11.4 | 12.6 | 13.8 | 14.8 | 15.4 | 16.0 |
| 40-44 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.4 | 8.4 |
| 45-49 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.5 |
| 50-54 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.2 |
| 55-59 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 6.6 |
| 60-64 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.7 |
| 65-69 | 9.1 | 8.0 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.3 |
| 70+ | 9.9 | 8.8 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 5.1 |
| 15 + | 31.4 | 31.3 | 30.7 | 29.5 | 28.9 | 28.5 | 28.1 | 27.6 |
| 15 + (standardized - normalisées) ⁽²⁾ | 27.3 | 28.4 | 30.7 | 32.1 | 33.4 | 34.4 | 35.1 | 35.6 |
| Female - Femme | | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 91.8 | 93.4 | 95.3 | 96.4 | 97.2 | 97.8 | 98.1 | 98.4 |
| 20-24 | 45.3 | 51.1 | 60.2 | 65.8 | 70.6 | 74.3 | 76.6 | 78.4 |
| 25-29 | 16.3 | 20.0 | 25.7 | 29.6 | 33.5 | 36.8 | 38.9 | 40.7 |
| 30-34 | 9.1 | 10.5 | 13.3 | 15.0 | 16.7 | 18.3 | 19.4 | 20.3 |
| 35-39 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 9.8 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 11.1 |
| 40-44 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| 45-49 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.8 |
| 50-54 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| 55-59 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.3 |
| 60-64 | 8.7 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1.8 |
| 65-69 | 9.8 | 8.5 | 7.0 | 5.7 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 2.6 |
| 70+ | 10.5 | 10.0 | 9.4 | 8.7 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 7.0 |
| 15 + | 24.6 | 24.5 | 23.9 | 22.7 | 22.0 | 21.7 | 21.3 | 20.7 |
| 15 + (standardized - normalisées) ⁽²⁾ | 20.8 | 21.9 | 23.9 | 25.0 | 25.9 | 26.8 | 27.3 | 27.7 |

(1) These are weighted averages of the projected proportions for the provinces and territories.

(1) Moyennes pondérées des proportions obtenues pour les provinces et territoires.

(2) The 1986 Census population of Canada by age and sex is used as the standard population.

(2) La population-type utilisée est la population du Canada au recensement de 1986 selon l'âge et le sexe.

Sources: 1976-1986: Statistics Canada, Censuses of Canada, Unpublished data; 1991-2011: Extrapolation.

Sources: 1976-1986 : Statistique Canada, Recensement du Canada, données non publiées; 1991-2011 : extrapolation.

In the low-growth assumption, 1986 levels are kept constant until 2011, while in the high-growth assumption, the 1976-1986 trends are allowed to continue. The medium-growth assumption falls midway between these two. It is, therefore, only the high-growth assumption which requires an explanation.

Singles

Between 1976 and 1986, there has been an increase in the proportion single in the ages under 45 years, and a decrease in older age groups. Several factors can explain these changes, among them the postponement of marriage and the trend towards prolonged schooling. It was assumed that the 1976-1986 trends would continue, but at a slower pace (Table 14).

Ever-married/Spouse-absent

As already noted, this category includes persons who are widowed, separated or divorced, as well as all others who are no longer living with their spouse.

For both sexes, these proportions increase in nearly every age group except for those aged 70 years and over where a decrease is observed. Because of their regularity, the curves were easily extrapolated. The proportions of males in the 15-19 year-old age group were kept at the 1986 level over the projection period, since the increase observed between 1981 and 1986 was quite large. These proportions are presented in Table 15.

Rappelons que l'hypothèse faible maintient jusqu'en 2011 les niveaux observés en 1986 alors que l'hypothèse forte prolonge les tendances de la période 1976-1986 et que la moyenne se situe à mi-chemin des faible et forte. Seule, donc, la projection des valeurs relatives à l'hypothèse forte nécessite une explication.

Les célibataires

Une augmentation de la proportion des célibataires chez les moins de 45 ans et une diminution aux âges plus avancés ont été observées entre 1976 et 1986. Le retard de la formation des couples et le prolongement de la scolarité semblent être les facteurs expliquant ce phénomène. Nous avons supposé que les tendances observées entre 1976 et 1986 se poursuivront, mais à un rythme plus lent (tableau 14).

Les non-célibataires dont le conjoint est absent

Comme nous l'avons déjà précisé, cette catégorie regroupe les personnes veuves, séparées ou divorcées ainsi que celles encore mariées qui ne vivent plus avec leur conjoint.

Ces proportions augmentent dans presque tous les groupes d'âge pour chaque sexe, sauf à 70 ans et plus où elles diminuent. Ces tendances étant très régulières, elles ont été extrapolées sans difficulté, excepté pour les hommes de 15-19 ans, dont la part a augmenté de façon très importante entre 1981 et 1986. Dans leur cas, nous avons maintenu les proportions au niveau de 1986 tout au long de la période de projection. Ces valeurs sont présentées au tableau 15.

TABLE 15. Proportion Ever-married/Spouse-absent by Age Group and Sex, Series C⁽¹⁾, Canada, 1976 to 2011
TABLEAU 15. Proportions des non-célibataires dont le conjoint est absent selon le groupe d'âge et le sexe, série C⁽¹⁾, Canada, 1976 à 2011

| | Census - Recensement | | | | Projections | | | |
|---|----------------------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|
| | 1976 | 1981 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| in percent - en pourcentage | | | | | | | | |
| Male - Homme | | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 19.8 | 22.6 | 42.4 | 42.4 | 42.4 | 42.4 | 42.4 | 42.4 |
| 20-24 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 11.1 | 11.5 |
| 25-29 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.4 |
| 30-34 | 7.2 | 8.7 | 9.1 | 10.1 | 11.0 | 11.8 | 12.3 | 12.8 |
| 35-39 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 10.1 | 11.5 | 12.9 | 14.1 | 14.9 | 15.6 |
| 40-44 | 7.6 | 9.5 | 11.1 | 12.7 | 14.3 | 15.8 | 16.7 | 17.4 |
| 45-49 | 8.3 | 10.2 | 11.5 | 13.1 | 14.6 | 15.9 | 16.8 | 17.5 |
| 50-54 | 9.0 | 10.8 | 11.8 | 13.2 | 14.6 | 15.7 | 16.5 | 17.2 |
| 55-59 | 9.7 | 11.2 | 12.3 | 13.6 | 14.8 | 16.0 | 16.7 | 17.3 |
| 60-64 | 11.6 | 12.2 | 13.0 | 13.7 | 14.3 | 14.9 | 15.3 | 15.6 |
| 65-69 | 14.6 | 14.7 | 14.7 | 14.8 | 14.8 | 14.9 | 14.9 | 15.0 |
| 70+ | 29.9 | 29.2 | 28.0 | 27.0 | 26.2 | 25.5 | 25.0 | 24.6 |
| 15+ | 10.3 | 11.6 | 12.5 | 13.6 | 14.8 | 15.9 | 16.5 | 17.0 |
| 15+ (standardized - normalisées) ⁽²⁾ | 11.0 | 12.2 | 12.5 | 15.6 | 16.4 | 17.0 | 17.4 | 17.8 |
| Female - Femme | | | | | | | | |
| 15-19 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 16.3 | 18.3 | 20.2 | 22.0 | 23.6 | 24.3 |
| 20-24 | 7.5 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.1 |
| 25-29 | 8.6 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 10.2 |
| 30-34 | 9.5 | 11.5 | 12.3 | 13.2 | 14.0 | 14.9 | 15.5 | 15.9 |
| 35-39 | 10.3 | 12.7 | 14.4 | 15.8 | 17.2 | 18.6 | 19.5 | 20.2 |
| 40-44 | 11.5 | 13.8 | 16.2 | 17.8 | 19.4 | 21.0 | 22.0 | 22.8 |
| 45-49 | 13.6 | 15.3 | 17.0 | 18.1 | 19.2 | 20.3 | 21.1 | 21.6 |
| 50-54 | 16.8 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 19.5 | 20.1 | 20.7 | 21.1 | 21.4 |
| 55-59 | 22.5 | 22.5 | 23.1 | 22.8 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 22.3 |
| 60-64 | 30.7 | 30.2 | 29.6 | 28.5 | 27.5 | 26.7 | 26.3 | 25.7 |
| 65-69 | 42.1 | 41.2 | 40.1 | 38.7 | 37.4 | 36.3 | 35.7 | 35.1 |
| 70+ | 69.6 | 69.6 | 68.4 | 67.4 | 66.5 | 65.9 | 65.4 | 65.0 |
| 15+ | 20.7 | 22.4 | 24.0 | 25.2 | 26.6 | 27.9 | 28.7 | 29.4 |
| 15+ (standardized - normalisées) ⁽²⁾ | 20.0 | 20.9 | 24.0 | 22.4 | 22.8 | 23.3 | 23.7 | 23.8 |

(1) These are weighted averages of the projected proportions for the provinces and territories.

(1) Moyennes pondérées des proportions obtenues pour les provinces et territoires.

(2) The 1986 Census population of Canada by age and sex is used as the standard population.

(2) La population-type utilisée est la population du Canada au recensement de 1986 selon l'âge et le sexe.

Sources: See Table 14.

Sources: Voir tableau 14.

Married/Spouse-present

Projections based on marital status distributions do not, in general, yield an equal number of married males and married females with spouse present. However, the differences tend to be small. Whenever inequality was observed in the projection results, the number of married males with spouse present was taken as given, and the number of females was adjusted accordingly. The

Les personnes mariées dont le conjoint est présent

En général, les projections fondées sur la répartition par état matrimonial ne donnent pas un nombre égal d'hommes et de femmes mariés dont le conjoint est présent. Mais les écarts ont tendance à être minimes. Lorsque nous n'arrivions pas à obtenir cette égalité, nous avons conservé tel quel le nombre d'hommes mariés dont le conjoint est présent et avons ajusté celui des femmes en conséquence. Les écarts entre les effectifs sont ensuite

small differences between the numbers of men and women were distributed equally among women in the single and ever-married/spouse-absent categories.

Household maintainer rates

The household maintainer rate represents the proportion of household maintainers within a given population. Over the past number of years, the proportion of household maintainers in the Canadian population has grown: in 1976, 42% of adults were heads of households, while in 1986 this proportion reached 45% (Table 16). According to the high-growth scenario, which incorporates changes observed during the 1976-1986 period, the maintainer rate would reach 51% in 2011.

répartis également entre les femmes célibataires et les femmes non célibataires dont le conjoint est absent.

Taux de soutiens du ménage

Le taux de soutiens du ménage représente la proportion de soutiens du ménage au sein d'une population donnée. Au cours des dernières années, la proportion de soutiens du ménage s'est accrue au sein de la population canadienne. En 1976, 42 % des adultes étaient chefs de ménage; en 1986, la proportion des soutiens atteignait 45 % (tableau 16). Les extrapolations ont conduit, pour 2011, à un taux général de soutiens de l'ordre de 51 % selon le scénario de croissance rapide qui repose sur le rythme de l'évolution observée au cours de la période 1976-1986.

TABLE 16. Household Maintainer Rates by Type, Series C, Canada, 1976 to 2011
TABLEAU 16. Taux de soutiens du ménage selon le type, série C, Canada, 1976 à 2011

| | Census - Recensement | | | | | Projections | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|
| | 1976 | 1981 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| All households - Tous les ménages | 41.9 | 43.9 | 45.1 | 47.1 | 48.6 | 49.8 | 50.6 | 51.3 |
| Family - Familiaux | 32.8 | 32.6 | 32.8 | 33.3 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 33.5 |
| Non-family - Non familiaux | 9.1 | 11.3 | 12.3 | 13.8 | 15.1 | 16.3 | 17.1 | 17.8 |
| Male - Homme | 7.8 | 9.9 | 10.9 | 12.4 | 13.8 | 14.9 | 15.7 | 16.3 |
| Female - Femme | 10.5 | 12.6 | 13.6 | 15.0 | 16.4 | 17.6 | 18.4 | 19.3 |

Sources: 1976-1986: Statistics Canada, Censuses of Canada; Unpublished data; 1991-2011: Extrapolation.

Sources: 1976-1986 : Statistique Canada, Recensements du Canada; données non publiées; 1991-2011 : extrapolation.

The overall increase in maintainer rates can be explained, to a large extent, by the growth in the non-family household maintainer rate. In 1976, only 9% of adults were identified as heads of non-family households; in 1986 the proportion rose to 12%, and should continue to climb in the coming years. By 2011, it could reach 18% according to the high-growth scenario. On the other hand, the family household maintainer rate remained relatively stable between 1976 and 1986, at about 33%. Hence, this rate is projected to increase by a small amount only, to 33% or 35%, depending on the scenario.

L'accroissement des taux de soutiens d'un ménage non familial est principalement responsable de l'augmentation générale des taux de soutiens du ménage. En 1976, 9 % des adultes étaient chefs d'un ménage non familial et, en 1986, cette proportion s'élevait à 12 %. Nous prévoyons que cette tendance se poursuivra dans l'avenir. Ainsi, cette même proportion pourrait atteindre 18 % en 2011 selon le scénario de croissance rapide. Par contre, le taux de soutiens d'un ménage familial est demeuré relativement stationnaire, à près de 33 %, entre 1976 et 1986. Dans l'avenir, le taux varierait entre 33 % et 35 % selon le scénario retenu.

Growth is also observed among age groups. Maintainers in the 35-44 and 45-54 year-old age groups show considerable increase; extrapolations of observed trends for both sexes show increases in the rates, respectively, from 54% and 56% in 1986 to 61% and 59% in 2011. The increase in the rate for 55-64 year-olds is smaller, and even decreases slightly for female maintainers (Table 17 and Figure 7). In the 65-and-over age group, the extrapolations yield a growing proportion of males and females as household maintainers. According to the high-growth scenario, the rate for those aged 65 and over will increase from 60% in 1986 to 63% in 2011.

Cette progression des taux s'observe également au niveau des groupes d'âge. Les soutiens des groupes d'âge 35-44 et 45-54 présentent une augmentation importante; l'extrapolation de la tendance observée fait passer les taux, sexes réunis, de 54 % et 56 % respectivement en 1986 à 61 % et 59 % en 2011. Chez les 55-64 ans, la progression des taux n'est pas aussi soutenue et diminue même légèrement chez les soutiens de sexe féminin (tableau 17 et figure 7). Au-delà de 65 ans, une proportion de plus en plus importante d'hommes et de femmes deviennent soutiens du ménage; le taux passerait de 60 % en 1986 à 63 % en 2011 selon le scénario de croissance rapide.

TABLE 17. Household Maintainer Rates by Age Group and Sex, Series C, Canada, 1976 to 2011
TABLEAU 17. Taux de soutiens du ménage selon le groupe d'âge et le sexe, série C, Canada, 1976 à 2011

| | Census - Recensement | | | | Projections | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|
| | 1976 | 1981 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| in percent - en pourcentage | | | | | | | | |
| Male - Homme | | | | | | | | |
| 15-24 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 16.4 | 14.7 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 12.7 | 12.6 |
| 25-34 | 81.3 | 81.7 | 77.1 | 75.8 | 74.7 | 73.6 | 73.0 | 72.7 |
| 35-44 | 91.0 | 92.3 | 91.7 | 92.4 | 93.0 | 93.7 | 94.1 | 94.5 |
| 45-54 | 91.9 | 93.0 | 93.3 | 94.1 | 94.8 | 95.4 | 95.8 | 96.2 |
| 55-64 | 91.6 | 92.5 | 92.9 | 93.6 | 94.1 | 94.5 | 94.8 | 95.1 |
| 65+ | 83.4 | 84.6 | 86.3 | 87.7 | 88.6 | 89.4 | 89.9 | 90.3 |
| 15+ | 69.2 | 70.7 | 71.6 | 73.7 | 75.1 | 76.1 | 76.8 | 77.5 |
| 15+ (standardized - normalisés) | 72.5 | 73.3 | 71.6 | 71.4 | 71.3 | 71.3 | 71.3 | 71.4 |
| Female - Femme | | | | | | | | |
| 15-24 | 6.3 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 9.0 | 10.0 | 10.9 | 11.4 | 11.8 |
| 25-34 | 11.0 | 14.9 | 16.5 | 18.8 | 21.1 | 23.7 | 25.4 | 26.8 |
| 35-44 | 11.1 | 14.4 | 16.8 | 19.2 | 21.8 | 24.3 | 25.8 | 27.2 |
| 45-54 | 14.3 | 16.5 | 17.8 | 19.0 | 20.2 | 21.3 | 22.1 | 22.6 |
| 55-64 | 22.9 | 23.6 | 24.1 | 23.9 | 23.5 | 23.1 | 23.0 | 22.8 |
| 65+ | 40.0 | 40.6 | 41.7 | 42.2 | 43.2 | 44.0 | 44.3 | 44.0 |
| 15+ | 15.4 | 18.1 | 19.8 | 21.7 | 23.6 | 25.2 | 26.2 | 27.0 |
| 15+ (standardized - normalisés) | 16.3 | 18.6 | 19.8 | 21.1 | 22.5 | 23.9 | 24.8 | 25.5 |

Sources: See Table 16.

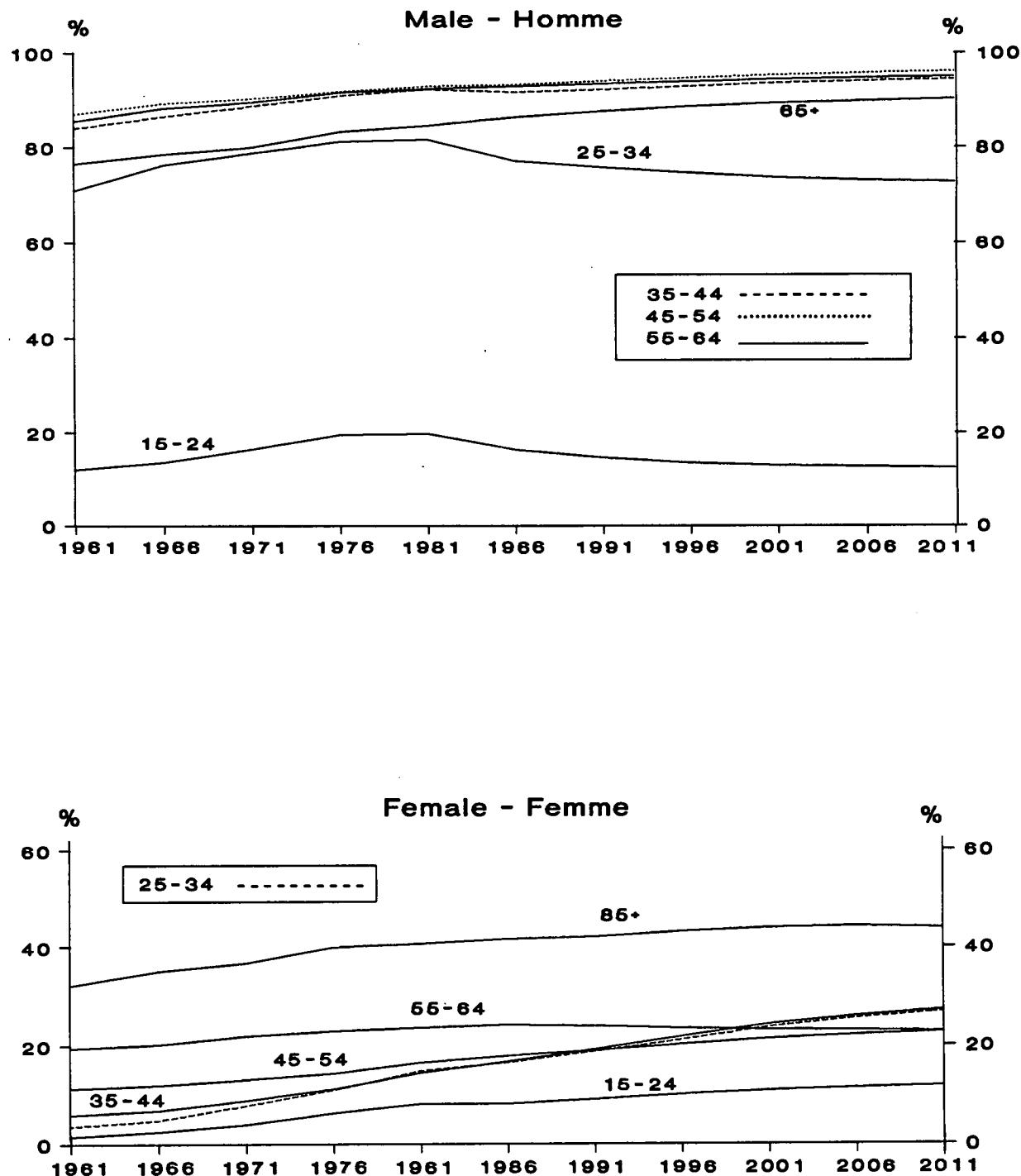
Sources: Voir tableau 16.

Given the decrease since 1976 in maintainer rates for males in the 15-24 and 25-34 year-old age groups, the projected rates yield a drop, respectively, from 16% and 77% in 1986, to 13% and 73% in 2011.

Toutefois, ayant observé une diminution des taux de soutiens chez les hommes de 15-24 et 25-34 ans depuis 1976, nous avons prolongé cette tendance. Ces taux passeraient respectivement de 16 % et 77 % en 1986 à 13 % et 73 % en 2011.

Figure 7

Household Maintainer Rates by Age Group, Series C, Canada, 1961 to 2011
Taux de soutiens du ménage selon le groupe d'âge, série C, Canada, 1961 à 2011



Sources: See Table 16.

Sources: Voir tableau 16.

Table 18 shows maintainer rates for each province and territory. The rates for Quebec, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia exceeded the national average in 1986. In 2011, this situation should remain unchanged. As at the national level, maintainer rates at the provincial level are expected to continue their upward movement.

Les taux de soutiens pour chacune des provinces sont présentés au tableau 18. En 1986, les taux de soutiens du Québec, du Manitoba, de la Saskatchewan, de l'Alberta et de la Colombie-Britannique étaient tous supérieurs à la moyenne nationale. Cette situation devrait également prévaloir en 2011. Comme à l'échelle nationale, les hypothèses confirment au niveau provincial le mouvement à la hausse des taux de soutiens.

TABLE 18. General Household Maintainer Rates, Series C, Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1976 to 2011
TABLEAU 18. Taux généraux de soutiens du ménage, série C, Canada, provinces et territoires, 1976 à 2011

| | Census - Recensement | | | | Projections | | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|------|------|------|-------------|------|------|------|
| | 1976 | 1981 | 1986 | 1991 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
| Canada | 41.9 | 43.9 | 45.1 | 47.1 | 48.6 | 49.8 | 50.6 | 51.3 |
| Nfld. - T.-N. | 35.6 | 37.1 | 37.7 | 39.4 | 41.8 | 43.8 | 45.3 | 46.3 |
| P.E.I. - I.P.-É. | 38.7 | 40.9 | 41.8 | 43.9 | 45.7 | 46.9 | 47.8 | 48.7 |
| N.S. - N.-É. | 40.2 | 42.1 | 43.1 | 45.2 | 46.9 | 48.4 | 49.3 | 50.2 |
| N.B. - N.-B. | 39.3 | 41.1 | 42.2 | 44.2 | 46.0 | 47.7 | 48.8 | 49.7 |
| Que. - QC | 40.4 | 43.1 | 45.4 | 48.1 | 49.9 | 51.7 | 52.9 | 53.8 |
| Ont. | 42.6 | 44.1 | 44.5 | 46.0 | 47.2 | 48.1 | 48.6 | 49.1 |
| Man. | 43.4 | 45.4 | 46.0 | 47.9 | 49.2 | 50.3 | 50.9 | 51.6 |
| Sask. | 43.2 | 45.6 | 46.9 | 49.1 | 50.4 | 51.5 | 52.4 | 53.4 |
| Alta. - Alb. | 43.1 | 44.7 | 46.2 | 48.3 | 49.8 | 51.0 | 51.7 | 52.5 |
| B.C. - C.-B. | 44.3 | 46.2 | 47.3 | 49.1 | 50.6 | 51.6 | 52.3 | 53.0 |
| Yukon | 42.2 | 44.6 | 45.3 | 47.3 | 48.6 | 50.1 | 51.1 | 52.3 |
| N.W.T. - T.-N.-O. | 38.3 | 38.6 | 39.2 | 40.9 | 41.9 | 43.1 | 43.4 | 44.2 |

Sources: See Table 16.
 Sources: Voir tableau 16.

Notes

1. The 1986 Census reported that a total of 434,400 people (1.7% of the total population) were living in 19,800 collective households.

In determining household maintainer rates, the total number of persons living in both private and collective households forms the denominator, while the numerator is comprised only of those in private households. An underestimate of maintainer rates (proportionate to the relative weight of collective households among all households) is thus produced. But the population to which the maintainer rates are applied in order to produce the projected number of households also contains persons living in both private and collective households. The net result is a neutralizing effect on the underestimation bias, producing a projected number of households which is only slightly smaller than expected. In the majority of households, the bias is negligible. It does, however, become more significant in households where the maintainer is 65 years of age or over, since at this age, a higher proportion of the population is found in collective households.

2. According to the definition used in this report, only primary families, i. e. families in which the reference person is also the household maintainer, can be said to form a household. The family household concept does not include secondary families, i. e. families in which the reference person is not the household maintainer. Nevertheless, the family projections take into consideration both primary and secondary families.

3. Fertility does in fact affect household formation, for example, when a reference person

Notes

1. Au recensement de 1986, 19,800 ménages collectifs ont été dénombrés et 434,400 personnes vivaient dans des ménages collectifs, soit 1.7 % de la population totale.

La population totale, celle vivant dans les ménages privés et collectifs, constitue le dénominateur des taux de soutiens du ménage. Par contre, le numérateur ne comprend que les ménages privés. Il en résulte ainsi une légère sous-estimation des taux de soutiens (proportionnelle à l'importance relative des ménages collectifs dans l'ensemble des ménages). Bien que la population à laquelle ces taux seront appliqués se trouve surestimée du fait qu'elle comprend la population vivant dans les ménages collectifs, le nombre de ménages privés qui en résulte demeure légèrement sous-estimé. Cette sous-estimation est négligeable pour la plupart des catégories de ménages, mais s'avère plus importante pour les ménages dont le soutien est âgé de 65 ans et plus, puisqu'à cet âge une proportion plus importante de la population vit dans des ménages collectifs.

2. D'après la définition retenue dans le présent bulletin, seules les familles principales, c'est-à-dire les familles dont la personne repère est également le soutien du ménage, peuvent constituer un ménage. Le concept de ménage familial n'englobe pas les familles secondaires, c'est-à-dire les familles dont la personne de référence n'est pas le soutien du ménage. Cependant, les projections de familles tiennent compte à la fois des familles principales et des familles secondaires.

3. La fécondité en fait exerce un effet sur la formation des ménages, par exemple, lorsqu'une personne repère de

within a secondary family decides to form a separate household after the birth of a child. However, this report deals only with that segment of the population which will provide the bulk of household maintainers in the next 18 years.

famille secondaire choisit de constituer son propre ménage à la suite de la naissance d'un enfant. Cependant, nous ne sommes intéressés ici que par le segment de la population où se recruteront les soutiens du ménage au cours des 18 prochaines années.

Definition of Terms

The definitions provided herein have been taken from the 1986 Census Dictionary for Canada. Certain concepts have been partially altered, however, to conform with the purposes of the projections of households and families.

Dwelling. A distinct set of living quarters in which a person or group of persons reside or could reside.

Household. A person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who share a dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada. It usually consists of a family group with or without lodgers, employees, etc. However, it may also consist of two or more families sharing a dwelling, a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. Household members who are temporarily absent on Census Day are considered to be part of their usual household. For census purposes, every person is a member of one and only one household.

Private household. A person or group of persons (other than foreign residents) who share a private dwelling and do not have a usual place of residence elsewhere in Canada. The number of private households equals the number of occupied private dwellings. In this report and unless otherwise specified, all data on households refer to private households only.

Type of private household. The basic division of private households into family and non-family households.

Définition des termes

Les définitions présentées dans cette section proviennent du Dictionnaire du recensement du Canada de 1986. Elles s'en écartent parfois un peu pour la commodité des projections des ménages et des familles.

Logement. Ensemble distinct de pièces d'habitation qu'une personne ou un groupe de personnes habitent ou pourraient habiter.

Ménage. Personne ou groupe de personnes (autres que des résidents étrangers) occupant un même logement et n'ayant pas de lieu de résidence habituelle ailleurs au Canada. Il se compose ordinairement d'un groupe familial, avec ou sans chambreurs, employés, etc. Il peut aussi se composer de deux familles ou plus partageant le même logement, d'un groupe de personnes non apparentées ou d'une personne seule. Les membres d'un ménage qui sont temporairement absents le jour du recensement sont considérés comme faisant partie de leur ménage habituel. Pour fin du recensement, chaque personne est membre d'un seul et unique ménage.

Ménage privé. La ou les personnes (autres que des résidents étrangers) qui occupent un logement privé et qui n'ont pas de lieu de résidence habituelle ailleurs au Canada. Le nombre de ménages privés est égal au nombre de logements privés occupés. Sauf indication contraire, toutes les données sur les ménages présentées dans cet ouvrage se rapportent aux ménages privés uniquement.

Genre de ménage privé. Répartition fondamentale des ménages privés en ménages familiaux et ménages non familiaux.

Household maintainer. The person or one of the persons in the household who pays the rent or mortgage, or the taxes, or the electricity, etc., for the dwelling. In order to provide a series of data consistent through time, characteristics applied to husband-wife households refer specifically to the male spouse. Therefore, some inconsistencies may be found between these figures and those taken from the census tables.

Family household. A household comprised of at least one family and in which the maintainer is also the reference person for the family unit. Note that this term has a different definition in the census where it refers to a household that contains at least one census family.

Non-family household. A household comprised of a person living alone or unrelated persons sharing a dwelling and other units not included in the family household category. Note that this term has a different definition in the census where it refers to a household that does not contain a census family.

Family. A husband and wife (with or without never-married children, regardless of age) or a lone parent (regardless of marital status) with one or more never-married children (regardless of age) living in the same dwelling. In this report, the term "family" refers to families in private households only.

Family reference person. A person in the family (who is either the husband or wife of a married couple, either partner in a common-law relationship or the parent in a lone-parent family) to whom the relationship of all other family members is referred. Nevertheless, for the purposes of this projection, characteristics applied to husband-wife families refer specifically to the male spouse so that the data remain consistent through time. Therefore, some differences may emerge between these figures and those taken from census tables.

Husband-wife family. A husband and wife or persons living in a common-law relationship (with or without never-married children, regardless of age).

Soutien du ménage. La ou une des personnes du ménage qui est responsable du paiement du loyer ou de l'hypothèque, ou des taxes, ou de l'électricité, etc., pour le logement. Afin d'assurer la continuité historique des données, les caractéristiques des ménages familiaux époux-épouse se réfèrent au conjoint masculin. Pour cette raison, les données peuvent différer de celles figurant dans les tableaux du recensement.

Ménage familial. Ménage composé d'au moins une famille et dont le soutien est également la personne repère de la famille. Signalons que ce terme est défini différemment au recensement où il désigne un ménage comprenant au moins une famille de recensement.

Ménage non familial. Ménage composé d'une personne seule ou de personnes non apparentées partageant un même logement et autres unités non comprises dans un ménage familial. Signalons que ce terme est défini différemment au recensement où il désigne un ménage ne comprenant pas de famille de recensement.

Famille. Époux et épouse (avec ou sans enfants jamais mariés, quel que soit leur âge) ou un parent seul (peu importe son état matrimonial) avec un ou plusieurs enfants jamais mariés (quel que soit leur âge) vivant dans le même logement. Dans cette publication, le terme «famille» désigne exclusivement les familles qui font partie d'un ménage privé.

Personne repère de la famille. L'un des membres de la famille (qui est soit l'un des conjoints pour un couple marié, soit l'un des partenaires en union libre ou soit le parent s'il s'agit d'une famille monoparentale) à partir duquel les liens entre les membres de la famille sont établis. Toutefois, pour les fins de la projection, les caractéristiques des familles époux-épouse se réfèrent au conjoint masculin afin d'assurer la continuité historique des données. Ces données peuvent ainsi différer de celles figurant dans les tableaux du recensement.

Famille époux-épouse. Époux et épouse ou personnes vivant en union libre (avec ou sans enfants jamais mariés, quel que soit leur âge).

Lone-parent family. A parent (regardless of marital status) living with one or more children (regardless of age).

Famille monoparentale. Père ou mère (peu importe son état matrimonial) vivant avec un ou plusieurs enfants (quel que soit leur âge).

Unpublished Projections

This report presents a selection of three series of household and family projections, Series A, B and C. The other series of projections which were developed along with the main series under different combinations of assumptions of change in population, maintainer rates and marital status distribution are available on request. In addition, Statistics Canada's projection model is capable of producing customized population, household and family projections based on user-specified assumptions. Requests for special projections will be considered on a cost-recovery basis. Such requests and further enquiries regarding the projection methodology and unpublished projections may be addressed to the Population Projections Section, Demography Division, Statistics Canada, Jean Talon Building, 4th Floor, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6, or by phoning (613) 951-0695.

Projections non publiées

Nous présentons dans ce bulletin les trois séries de projections des ménages et des familles qui ont été sélectionnées (séries A, B et C). Les utilisateurs peuvent se procurer sur demande les autres projections selon différentes combinaisons d'hypothèses relatives à la population, aux distributions selon l'état matrimonial et aux taux de soutiens du ménage qui ne sont pas présentées dans ce rapport. De plus, Statistique Canada est en mesure de produire, à l'aide de son modèle de projection, des projections des ménages et des familles fondées sur diverses hypothèses que pourront lui préciser les utilisateurs. Les demandes de projections seront établies selon une formule de recouvrement des frais. Les demandes relatives à des projections spéciales et les demandes de renseignements concernant la méthodologie de la projection et les projections non publiées doivent être adressées à Section des projections démographiques, Division de la démographie, Statistique Canada, Édifice Jean-Talon, 4^e étage, Parc Tunney, Ottawa (Ontario) K1A 0T6 ou par téléphone au numéro (613) 951-0695.

References

BONGAARTS, J., T. K. BURCH and K. W. WACHTER. 1987. *Family Demography: Methods and their Application*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, England.

CORNER, I. E. 1987. "Household Projection Methods". *Journal of Forecasting*, 61, 4, p. 271-284.

COSTA, R. and J. PERREAUXT. 1987. *From Household Head to Maintainer: a Brief Note on the Impact of Conceptual Changes on Household and Family Projections*. Demography Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa.

HU, J. 1980. "An Economic Analysis of Household Headship". Staff Paper, Federal National Mortgage Association, Washington, D. C.

INSEE (INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA STATISTIQUE ET DES ÉTUDES ÉCONOMIQUES. FRANCE. 1988. *Projection du nombre des ménages à l'horizon 2010*. INSEE Collections, Series M, No. 129, Paris.

KONO, S. 1987. "The Headship Rate Method for Projecting Households". Bongaarts J. et al. in *Family Demography: Methods and their Application*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, England.

LOUVOT, C. 1987. "Projection du nombre de ménages jusqu'en l'an 2010". *Les projections démographiques, Proceedings of the VIIIth National Population Symposium*, Volume I, Paper No. 116, Presses universitaires de France, p. 134-150.

Références

BONGAARTS, J., T. K. BURCH et K. W. WACHTER. 1987. *Family Demography: Methods and their Application*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, Angleterre.

CORNER, I. E. 1987. «Household Projection Methods». *Journal of Forecasting*, 61, 4, p. 271-284.

COSTA, R. et J. PERREAUXT. 1987. *From Household Head to Maintainer: a Brief Note on the Impact of Conceptual Changes on Household and Family Projections*. Division de la démographie, Statistique Canada, Ottawa.

HU, J. 1980. «An Economic Analysis of Household Headship». Staff Paper, Federal National Mortgage Association, Washington, D. C.

INSEE (INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA STATISTIQUE ET DES ÉTUDES ÉCONOMIQUES. FRANCE. 1988. *Projection du nombre des ménages à l'horizon 2010*. Collections de l'INSEE, série M, n° 129, Paris.

KONO, S. 1987. «The Headship Rate Method for Projecting Households». Bongaarts J. et al. in *Family Demography: Methods and their Application*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, Angleterre.

LOUVOT, C. 1987. «Projection du nombre de ménages jusqu'en l'an 2010». *Les projections démographiques, Actes du VIII^e colloque national de démographie*, tome I, cahier n° 116, Presses universitaires de France, p. 134-150.

PERREAULT, J. and M. V. GEORGE. 1989. **Methodological Issues in the Projection of Households and Families in Canada.** Seminar on Demographic Projections, Balatonöszöd, Hungary. (Forthcoming in the ECE Statistical Journal).

STATISTICS CANADA. 1975. **Household and Family Projections for Canada and the Provinces to 2001.** Catalogue No. 91-517, Occasional, Ottawa.

STATISTICS CANADA. 1981. **Household and Family Projections: Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1976-2001.** Catalogue No. 91-522, Occasional, Ottawa.

STATISTICS CANADA. 1987. **Interim Household Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories to 2006.** Demography Division, Ottawa.

STATISTICS CANADA. 1987. **1986 Census Dictionary.** Catalogue No. 99-101E, Ottawa.

STATISTICS CANADA. 1990. **Population Projections for Canada, Provinces and Territories, 1989-2011.** Catalogue No. 91-520, Occasional, Ottawa.

UNITED NATIONS. 1973. **Manual VII. Methods of Projecting Households and Families.** New York, Population Studies No. 54 ST/SOA/SERA.

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1986. **Projections of the Number of Households and Families: 1986 to 2000.** Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 986, Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office.

WARGON, S. T. 1989. **Official Statistics and Changing Social Values: Challenges to Canada's Census Takers.** Statistics Canada, Census and Demographic Statistics Branch, Ottawa.

PERREAULT, J. et M. V. GEORGE. 1989. **Methodological Issues in the Projection of Households and Families in Canada.** Séminaire sur les projections démographiques, Balatonöszöd, Hongrie. (A paraître dans le ECE Statistical Journal).

STATISTIQUE CANADA. 1975. **Projections des ménages et des familles pour le Canada et les provinces jusqu'en 2001.** N° 91-517 au catalogue, hors série, Ottawa.

STATISTIQUE CANADA. 1981. **Projections des ménages et des familles : Canada, provinces et territoires, 1976-2001.** N° 91-522 au catalogue, hors série, Ottawa.

STATISTIQUE CANADA. 1987. **Projections provisoires des ménages et des familles pour le Canada, les provinces et territoires jusqu'à 2006.** Division de la démographie, Ottawa.

STATISTIQUE CANADA. 1987. **Dictionnaire du recensement de 1986.** N° 99-101F au catalogue, Ottawa.

STATISTIQUE CANADA. 1990. **Projections démographiques pour le Canada, les provinces et les territoires, 1989-2011.** N° 91-520 au catalogue, hors série, Ottawa.

NATIONS UNIES. 1973. **Manuel VII. Méthodes de projections des ménages et des familles.** New York, Études démographiques n° 54 ST/SOA/SERA.

UNITED STATES BUREAU OF THE CENSUS. 1986. **Projections of the Number of Households and Families: 1986 to 2000.** Current Population Reports, série P-25, n° 986, Washington, D. C., U. S. Government Printing Office.

WARGON, S. T. 1989. **Official Statistics and Changing Social Values: Challenges to Canada's Census Takers.** Statistique Canada, Direction de la statistique démographique et du recensement, Ottawa.

Appendix Tables

Tableaux de l'appendice

TABLE 1. PROJECTED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES TO 2011
 TABLEAU 1. PROJECTION DU NOMBRE DES MENAGES, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES JUSQU'EN 2011

| | CANADA | NFLD. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | QUE. | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. | B.C. | YUKON | N.W.T. |
|--------------------------------------|---------|-------|----------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|----------|
| | | T.-N. | I.-P.-E. | N.-E. | N.-B. | QC | | | | ALB. | C.-B. | | T.-N.-O. |
| IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1986 CENSUS - RECENSEMENT DE 1986 | 8991.7 | 159.1 | 40.7 | 295.8 | 231.7 | 2357.1 | 3221.7 | 382.3 | 358.3 | 836.1 | 1087.1 | 8.0 | 13.8 |
| PROJECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | 9504.1 | 166.8 | 42.8 | 308.7 | 242.1 | 2470.5 | 3447.4 | 394.8 | 363.0 | 874.0 | 1170.9 | 8.7 | 14.5 |
| 1990 | 9669.7 | 170.1 | 43.6 | 312.8 | 246.2 | 2505.7 | 3516.6 | 397.4 | 362.4 | 890.3 | 1200.8 | 8.8 | 14.9 |
| 1991 | 9821.9 | 173.3 | 44.4 | 316.9 | 249.8 | 2538.6 | 3582.1 | 400.5 | 362.4 | 904.2 | 1225.5 | 9.0 | 15.3 |
| 1992 | 9961.5 | 176.0 | 45.0 | 321.0 | 253.2 | 2570.2 | 3643.4 | 404.0 | 363.2 | 915.6 | 1245.0 | 9.2 | 15.8 |
| 1993 | 10095.1 | 178.5 | 45.5 | 325.1 | 256.2 | 2601.3 | 3704.0 | 408.3 | 364.9 | 925.1 | 1260.6 | 9.4 | 16.2 |
| 1994 | 10227.6 | 180.9 | 46.1 | 329.1 | 259.0 | 2631.9 | 3764.4 | 412.7 | 366.6 | 934.4 | 1276.3 | 9.5 | 16.7 |
| 1995 | 10363.1 | 183.2 | 46.6 | 333.1 | 261.9 | 2663.3 | 3826.3 | 417.2 | 368.4 | 943.9 | 1292.2 | 9.7 | 17.2 |
| 1996 | 10498.2 | 185.5 | 47.1 | 337.3 | 264.9 | 2693.9 | 3888.5 | 421.7 | 370.4 | 953.4 | 1307.8 | 9.9 | 17.7 |
| 1997 | 10624.4 | 187.7 | 47.6 | 341.2 | 267.7 | 2722.4 | 3947.0 | 425.9 | 372.2 | 962.2 | 1322.3 | 10.1 | 18.2 |
| 1998 | 10746.2 | 189.6 | 48.1 | 344.8 | 270.3 | 2749.4 | 4004.0 | 430.0 | 374.0 | 970.8 | 1336.2 | 10.3 | 18.6 |
| 1999 | 10864.5 | 191.5 | 48.5 | 348.4 | 272.7 | 2776.6 | 4059.0 | 434.1 | 375.7 | 979.1 | 1349.5 | 10.4 | 19.1 |
| 2000 | 10984.8 | 193.3 | 49.0 | 351.9 | 275.1 | 2804.8 | 4114.6 | 438.1 | 377.5 | 987.5 | 1362.8 | 10.6 | 19.5 |
| 2001 | 11101.6 | 195.1 | 49.4 | 355.2 | 277.4 | 2831.7 | 4168.8 | 442.1 | 379.4 | 995.9 | 1375.7 | 10.7 | 20.0 |
| 2006 | 11651.8 | 202.3 | 51.7 | 370.6 | 287.4 | 2956.3 | 4424.4 | 461.5 | 389.4 | 1037.2 | 1437.4 | 11.3 | 22.4 |
| 2011 | 12133.5 | 207.8 | 53.8 | 383.7 | 295.2 | 3050.2 | 4657.3 | 480.1 | 399.4 | 1075.8 | 1493.3 | 11.8 | 25.0 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | 9550.0 | 167.2 | 43.0 | 310.1 | 243.2 | 2492.2 | 3453.8 | 396.7 | 365.5 | 878.7 | 1176.3 | 8.7 | 14.5 |
| 1990 | 9736.5 | 170.8 | 44.0 | 314.9 | 247.6 | 2536.3 | 3527.0 | 400.2 | 365.9 | 897.1 | 1208.9 | 8.9 | 14.9 |
| 1991 | 9917.9 | 174.3 | 44.8 | 319.9 | 251.9 | 2579.2 | 3598.0 | 404.8 | 368.3 | 915.8 | 1236.5 | 9.0 | 15.3 |
| 1992 | 10092.9 | 177.6 | 45.7 | 325.2 | 256.2 | 2621.5 | 3665.8 | 410.3 | 372.7 | 933.6 | 1259.5 | 9.2 | 15.6 |
| 1993 | 10264.7 | 180.8 | 46.5 | 330.7 | 260.5 | 2663.9 | 3732.1 | 417.0 | 379.4 | 949.8 | 1278.8 | 9.4 | 15.8 |
| 1994 | 10436.6 | 183.9 | 47.3 | 336.2 | 264.8 | 2707.2 | 3798.7 | 424.0 | 386.2 | 966.1 | 1298.7 | 9.6 | 16.0 |
| 1995 | 10618.6 | 187.0 | 48.1 | 341.8 | 269.2 | 2752.6 | 3867.2 | 431.2 | 393.3 | 983.0 | 1319.3 | 9.8 | 16.2 |
| 1996 | 10799.4 | 190.1 | 48.9 | 347.7 | 273.7 | 2797.3 | 3936.5 | 438.6 | 400.6 | 1000.1 | 1339.6 | 9.9 | 16.4 |
| 1997 | 10971.6 | 193.1 | 49.6 | 353.2 | 278.0 | 2840.0 | 4002.1 | 445.6 | 407.7 | 1016.5 | 1358.8 | 10.1 | 16.6 |
| 1998 | 11139.8 | 195.9 | 50.4 | 358.7 | 282.2 | 2881.3 | 4066.3 | 452.5 | 414.9 | 1032.7 | 1377.6 | 10.3 | 16.9 |
| 1999 | 11304.2 | 198.7 | 51.1 | 363.8 | 286.2 | 2922.5 | 4129.0 | 459.4 | 421.9 | 1048.4 | 1395.7 | 10.4 | 17.1 |
| 2000 | 11469.7 | 201.3 | 51.9 | 369.0 | 290.2 | 2964.5 | 4192.0 | 466.2 | 429.0 | 1064.0 | 1413.8 | 10.6 | 17.3 |
| 2001 | 11630.6 | 204.0 | 52.6 | 373.9 | 294.0 | 3005.3 | 4252.8 | 472.9 | 436.0 | 1079.6 | 1431.1 | 10.7 | 17.5 |
| 2006 | 12385.1 | 215.1 | 56.0 | 396.2 | 310.8 | 3193.7 | 4541.3 | 504.7 | 470.5 | 1153.3 | 1513.1 | 11.6 | 18.8 |
| 2011 | 13068.1 | 224.1 | 59.2 | 415.7 | 324.7 | 3351.6 | 4809.9 | 535.4 | 503.2 | 1223.0 | 1588.7 | 12.4 | 20.2 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | 9598.8 | 167.7 | 43.3 | 311.6 | 244.3 | 2514.9 | 3461.1 | 398.7 | 368.2 | 883.6 | 1182.1 | 8.8 | 14.5 |
| 1990 | 9804.3 | 171.5 | 44.3 | 317.0 | 269.2 | 2567.6 | 3537.4 | 403.0 | 369.4 | 904.0 | 1217.0 | 8.9 | 14.9 |
| 1991 | 10005.9 | 175.1 | 45.2 | 322.3 | 253.7 | 2618.8 | 3611.0 | 407.6 | 372.1 | 926.1 | 1249.5 | 9.2 | 15.4 |
| 1992 | 10202.7 | 178.4 | 46.0 | 327.5 | 257.8 | 2668.9 | 3681.0 | 412.6 | 376.1 | 949.9 | 1279.4 | 9.5 | 15.7 |
| 1993 | 10397.4 | 181.4 | 46.6 | 332.6 | 261.5 | 2717.9 | 3748.5 | 418.4 | 381.9 | 975.6 | 1307.2 | 9.9 | 16.0 |
| 1994 | 10595.6 | 184.3 | 47.2 | 337.7 | 265.0 | 2768.2 | 3816.8 | 424.3 | 387.9 | 1001.6 | 1336.0 | 10.3 | 16.4 |
| 1995 | 10801.1 | 187.1 | 47.8 | 342.9 | 268.7 | 2820.9 | 3887.6 | 430.4 | 394.1 | 1028.4 | 1365.8 | 10.7 | 16.7 |
| 1996 | 11008.5 | 190.0 | 48.4 | 348.3 | 272.5 | 2873.1 | 3959.5 | 436.7 | 400.4 | 1055.6 | 1395.8 | 11.1 | 17.0 |
| 1997 | 11207.2 | 192.7 | 49.0 | 353.4 | 276.0 | 2925.2 | 4027.8 | 442.7 | 406.6 | 1082.1 | 1424.8 | 11.6 | 17.4 |
| 1998 | 11401.9 | 195.2 | 49.5 | 358.3 | 279.3 | 2971.9 | 4095.1 | 448.5 | 412.8 | 1108.3 | 1453.2 | 12.0 | 17.7 |
| 1999 | 11592.2 | 197.6 | 50.1 | 363.0 | 282.5 | 3020.3 | 4160.6 | 454.2 | 418.8 | 1133.9 | 1480.9 | 12.3 | 18.1 |
| 2000 | 11782.8 | 199.9 | 50.6 | 367.6 | 285.6 | 3069.1 | 4226.7 | 459.9 | 424.8 | 1159.3 | 1508.2 | 12.7 | 18.4 |
| 2001 | 11966.6 | 202.1 | 51.1 | 372.0 | 288.5 | 3115.8 | 4290.3 | 465.5 | 430.8 | 1184.1 | 1534.6 | 13.0 | 18.8 |
| 2006 | 12813.1 | 210.9 | 53.5 | 390.9 | 300.7 | 3327.4 | 4587.4 | 491.2 | 459.5 | 1299.8 | 1656.8 | 14.4 | 20.7 |
| 2011 | 13572.7 | 217.7 | 55.7 | 407.0 | 310.4 | 3504.6 | 4862.4 | 516.3 | 486.9 | 1406.0 | 1767.1 | 15.6 | 22.9 |

NOTE: FIGURES ROUNDED INDEPENDENTLY TO THE NEAREST HUNDRED.

NOTA: CHIFFRES ARRONDIS SEPAREMENT A LA CENTAINE PRES.

TABLE 2. PROJECTED NUMBER OF FAMILIES, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES TO 2011
 TABLEAU 2. PROJECTION DU NOMBRE DES FAMILLES, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES JUSQU'EN 2011

| | CANADA | NFLD. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | QUE. | DNT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. | B.C. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. |
|--------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------|-------|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------------------|
| | | T.-N. | I.-P.-E. | N.-E. | N.-B. | QC | | | | ALB. | C.-B. | | |
| IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1986 CENSUS - RECENSEMENT DE 1986 | 6735.0 | 142.1 | 32.1 | 230.5 | 186.9 | 1751.5 | 2445.7 | 276.3 | 260.6 | 616.3 | 775.9 | 5.8 | 11.2 |
| PROJECTIONS: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | 7142.9 | 148.8 | 33.9 | 240.9 | 195.3 | 1843.5 | 2627.4 | 286.2 | 264.5 | 645.9 | 838.2 | 6.4 | 11.8 |
| 1990 | 7271.1 | 151.8 | 34.6 | 244.2 | 198.6 | 1871.3 | 2680.9 | 288.4 | 264.3 | 658.6 | 860.0 | 6.5 | 12.1 |
| 1991 | 7390.0 | 154.4 | 35.2 | 247.6 | 201.5 | 1897.4 | 2731.9 | 290.9 | 264.5 | 669.4 | 878.1 | 6.6 | 12.5 |
| 1992 | 7498.4 | 156.8 | 35.7 | 250.9 | 204.2 | 1922.0 | 2779.7 | 293.8 | 265.1 | 678.2 | 892.4 | 6.7 | 12.8 |
| 1993 | 7603.8 | 158.9 | 36.2 | 254.3 | 206.6 | 1946.5 | 2827.7 | 297.4 | 266.5 | 685.7 | 904.0 | 6.8 | 13.2 |
| 1994 | 7707.5 | 160.9 | 36.6 | 257.6 | 208.9 | 1970.4 | 2875.3 | 301.0 | 268.0 | 692.8 | 915.4 | 6.9 | 13.6 |
| 1995 | 7812.5 | 162.8 | 37.1 | 261.0 | 211.3 | 1994.9 | 2923.6 | 304.7 | 269.4 | 699.8 | 926.8 | 7.0 | 14.0 |
| 1996 | 7914.3 | 164.7 | 37.5 | 264.4 | 213.6 | 2018.1 | 2971.0 | 308.3 | 270.9 | 706.6 | 937.6 | 7.2 | 14.4 |
| 1997 | 8008.7 | 166.4 | 37.9 | 267.5 | 215.8 | 2039.5 | 3015.4 | 311.6 | 272.2 | 712.7 | 947.5 | 7.3 | 14.7 |
| 1998 | 8098.3 | 168.0 | 38.3 | 270.4 | 217.8 | 2059.6 | 3058.2 | 314.8 | 273.5 | 718.3 | 957.0 | 7.3 | 15.1 |
| 1999 | 8185.9 | 169.4 | 38.7 | 273.2 | 219.6 | 2079.7 | 3099.6 | 318.0 | 274.8 | 723.8 | 966.2 | 7.4 | 15.5 |
| 2000 | 8275.2 | 170.8 | 39.1 | 276.0 | 221.5 | 2100.7 | 3141.7 | 321.3 | 276.1 | 729.3 | 975.3 | 7.5 | 15.8 |
| 2001 | 8361.2 | 172.2 | 39.4 | 278.6 | 223.2 | 2120.6 | 3182.6 | 324.5 | 277.5 | 734.8 | 984.0 | 7.6 | 16.2 |
| 2006 | 8745.4 | 177.1 | 41.0 | 289.8 | 230.1 | 2208.1 | 3367.2 | 339.2 | 284.2 | 759.8 | 1022.9 | 7.9 | 18.1 |
| 2011 | 9069.6 | 180.1 | 42.4 | 298.6 | 234.7 | 2272.8 | 3529.6 | 352.8 | 291.0 | 782.7 | 1056.8 | 8.1 | 20.1 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | 7114.6 | 148.3 | 33.8 | 240.3 | 194.8 | 1836.1 | 2615.6 | 285.3 | 264.1 | 643.2 | 835.0 | 6.4 | 11.7 |
| 1990 | 7236.9 | 151.1 | 34.5 | 243.5 | 197.9 | 1862.5 | 2666.2 | 287.4 | 263.9 | 655.4 | 856.1 | 6.5 | 12.0 |
| 1991 | 7355.2 | 153.8 | 35.1 | 247.0 | 201.0 | 1887.7 | 2715.2 | 290.2 | 265.1 | 667.6 | 873.6 | 6.6 | 12.3 |
| 1992 | 7467.8 | 156.2 | 35.7 | 250.7 | 204.0 | 1912.0 | 2761.8 | 293.8 | 267.7 | 679.0 | 887.7 | 6.7 | 12.5 |
| 1993 | 7579.7 | 158.6 | 36.2 | 254.7 | 207.1 | 1936.4 | 2808.0 | 298.4 | 272.0 | 689.4 | 899.4 | 6.8 | 12.6 |
| 1994 | 7692.1 | 161.0 | 36.8 | 258.7 | 210.1 | 1961.2 | 2854.2 | 303.2 | 276.5 | 699.7 | 911.1 | 6.9 | 12.7 |
| 1995 | 7807.9 | 163.3 | 37.4 | 262.8 | 213.2 | 1987.4 | 2901.3 | 308.1 | 281.0 | 710.3 | 923.1 | 7.0 | 12.9 |
| 1996 | 7921.4 | 165.6 | 38.0 | 267.0 | 216.4 | 2012.5 | 2947.7 | 313.1 | 285.7 | 720.7 | 934.6 | 7.0 | 13.0 |
| 1997 | 8028.2 | 167.8 | 38.5 | 270.9 | 219.5 | 2035.9 | 2991.3 | 317.8 | 290.3 | 730.5 | 945.4 | 7.1 | 13.2 |
| 1998 | 8131.1 | 169.9 | 39.0 | 274.7 | 222.4 | 2058.1 | 3033.4 | 322.4 | 294.9 | 740.0 | 955.9 | 7.2 | 13.3 |
| 1999 | 8232.8 | 171.8 | 39.5 | 278.3 | 225.1 | 2080.4 | 3075.1 | 327.1 | 299.4 | 749.1 | 966.1 | 7.3 | 13.4 |
| 2000 | 8337.1 | 173.8 | 40.0 | 282.0 | 227.9 | 2104.0 | 3117.6 | 331.8 | 304.1 | 758.5 | 976.5 | 7.4 | 13.6 |
| 2001 | 8438.7 | 175.7 | 40.5 | 285.6 | 230.6 | 2126.8 | 3158.8 | 336.5 | 308.7 | 767.8 | 986.5 | 7.5 | 13.7 |
| 2006 | 8908.7 | 183.2 | 42.8 | 301.2 | 242.0 | 2232.4 | 3350.7 | 358.6 | 331.5 | 811.4 | 1032.5 | 7.9 | 14.6 |
| 2011 | 9322.2 | 188.5 | 44.8 | 314.0 | 250.6 | 2318.7 | 3523.9 | 379.3 | 355.1 | 851.5 | 1073.9 | 8.2 | 15.6 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1989 | 7087.1 | 147.8 | 33.7 | 239.7 | 194.3 | 1829.0 | 2604.0 | 284.4 | 263.7 | 640.6 | 831.9 | 6.4 | 11.6 |
| 1990 | 7201.2 | 150.4 | 34.4 | 242.8 | 197.3 | 1853.3 | 2651.0 | 286.2 | 263.3 | 652.1 | 852.0 | 6.5 | 11.9 |
| 1991 | 7311.7 | 152.8 | 34.9 | 245.9 | 200.1 | 1876.1 | 2695.9 | 288.4 | 264.0 | 664.5 | 870.3 | 6.6 | 12.2 |
| 1992 | 7417.1 | 154.9 | 35.3 | 249.0 | 202.4 | 1897.2 | 2738.0 | 290.8 | 265.7 | 677.9 | 886.5 | 6.8 | 12.4 |
| 1993 | 7522.9 | 156.8 | 35.7 | 252.0 | 204.5 | 1918.0 | 2779.2 | 293.9 | 268.7 | 692.8 | 901.6 | 7.0 | 12.6 |
| 1994 | 7629.6 | 158.6 | 36.0 | 255.0 | 206.6 | 1939.2 | 2820.6 | 297.1 | 271.8 | 707.7 | 917.0 | 7.3 | 12.8 |
| 1995 | 7740.2 | 160.4 | 36.3 | 258.2 | 208.6 | 1961.6 | 2863.1 | 300.4 | 275.0 | 723.0 | 932.9 | 7.5 | 13.0 |
| 1996 | 7848.9 | 162.2 | 36.6 | 261.4 | 210.7 | 1983.0 | 2905.3 | 303.8 | 278.3 | 738.2 | 948.4 | 7.8 | 13.2 |
| 1997 | 7951.3 | 163.8 | 36.9 | 264.6 | 212.6 | 2002.8 | 2945.0 | 306.8 | 281.5 | 752.8 | 963.4 | 8.1 | 13.4 |
| 1998 | 8050.3 | 165.3 | 37.2 | 267.1 | 214.3 | 2021.5 | 2983.6 | 309.9 | 284.6 | 767.0 | 978.0 | 8.3 | 13.5 |
| 1999 | 8148.8 | 166.6 | 37.5 | 269.8 | 216.0 | 2040.3 | 3021.9 | 313.0 | 287.8 | 781.2 | 992.5 | 8.5 | 13.7 |
| 2000 | 8250.4 | 168.0 | 37.7 | 272.6 | 217.6 | 2060.6 | 3061.5 | 316.2 | 291.0 | 795.3 | 1007.1 | 8.7 | 14.0 |
| 2001 | 8349.8 | 169.2 | 38.0 | 275.3 | 219.2 | 2080.0 | 3100.4 | 319.4 | 294.3 | 809.3 | 1021.5 | 8.9 | 14.2 |
| 2006 | 8812.0 | 173.8 | 39.1 | 286.5 | 225.4 | 2171.3 | 3282.3 | 334.7 | 310.2 | 875.7 | 1087.9 | 9.7 | 15.5 |
| 2011 | 9217.6 | 176.3 | 40.1 | 295.3 | 229.6 | 2244.7 | 3447.1 | 349.3 | 325.5 | 935.5 | 1147.1 | 10.2 | 16.9 |

NOTE: FIGURES ROUNDED INDEPENDENTLY TO THE NEAREST HUNDRED.

NOTA: CHIFFRES ARRONDIS SEPARÉMENT À LA CENTAINE PRÈS.

TABLE 3. PROJECTED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES TO 2011
 TABLEAU 3. PROJECTION DU NOMBRE DES MENAGES SELON LE TYPE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES JUSQU'EN 2011

| | 1986 CENSUS - RECENSEMENT DE 1986 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|----------------------------|---|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CANADA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 8991.7 | 9504.1 | 9669.7 | 9821.9 | 9961.5 | 10095.1 | 10227.6 | 10363.1 | 10498.2 | 11101.6 | 11651.8 | 12133.5 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 6543.0 | 6941.4 | 7066.5 | 7182.4 | 7288.3 | 7391.3 | 7492.7 | 7595.5 | 7695.2 | 8131.6 | 8503.6 | 8814.6 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 2448.7 | 2562.7 | 2603.1 | 2639.5 | 2673.3 | 2703.9 | 2734.9 | 2767.7 | 2803.0 | 2970.0 | 3148.1 | 3318.9 |
| MALE - HOMME | 1057.0 | 1106.0 | 1121.0 | 1133.6 | 1144.8 | 1154.8 | 1165.4 | 1177.0 | 1189.8 | 1245.7 | 1304.6 | 1358.6 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 1391.7 | 1456.7 | 1482.1 | 1506.0 | 1528.4 | 1549.1 | 1569.5 | 1590.6 | 1613.3 | 1724.3 | 1843.5 | 1960.4 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 8991.7 | 9550.0 | 9736.5 | 9917.9 | 10092.9 | 10264.7 | 10438.6 | 10618.6 | 10799.4 | 11630.6 | 12385.1 | 13068.1 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 6543.0 | 6907.8 | 7024.9 | 7138.0 | 7245.7 | 7352.8 | 7460.5 | 7571.6 | 7680.2 | 8174.1 | 8620.0 | 9009.1 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 2448.7 | 2642.2 | 2711.6 | 2779.9 | 2847.1 | 2911.9 | 2978.1 | 3047.0 | 3119.2 | 3456.6 | 3765.1 | 4059.0 |
| MALE - HOMME | 1057.0 | 1148.4 | 1178.7 | 1207.6 | 1235.9 | 1263.1 | 1291.5 | 1321.3 | 1352.5 | 1493.4 | 1615.8 | 1728.4 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 1391.7 | 1493.8 | 1533.0 | 1572.3 | 1611.3 | 1648.8 | 1686.6 | 1725.7 | 1766.8 | 1963.2 | 2149.3 | 2330.6 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 8991.7 | 9598.8 | 9804.3 | 10005.9 | 10202.7 | 10397.4 | 10595.6 | 10801.1 | 11008.5 | 11966.6 | 12813.1 | 13572.7 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 6543.0 | 6874.9 | 6982.0 | 7085.3 | 7184.0 | 7282.8 | 7382.9 | 7486.6 | 7588.3 | 8055.1 | 8483.5 | 8855.1 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 2448.7 | 2723.9 | 2822.3 | 2920.6 | 3018.7 | 3114.7 | 3212.7 | 3314.5 | 3420.2 | 3911.5 | 4329.6 | 4717.6 |
| MALE - HOMME | 1057.0 | 1192.1 | 1237.8 | 1282.8 | 1327.5 | 1371.5 | 1417.0 | 1464.5 | 1513.6 | 1737.3 | 1918.2 | 2080.5 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 1391.7 | 1531.8 | 1584.5 | 1637.9 | 1691.2 | 1743.2 | 1795.7 | 1850.0 | 1906.5 | 2174.2 | 2411.4 | 2637.1 |

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE - VOIR NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU

TABLE 3. PROJECTED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES TO 2011 (CONTINUED)
 TABLEAU 3. PROJECTION DU NOMBRE DES MENAGES SELON LE TYPE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES JUSQU'EN 2011 (SUITE)

| | 1986 CENSUS REENSEIGNEMENT DE 1986 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|--|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEWFOUNDLAND - TERRE-NEUVE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 159.1 | 166.8 | 170.1 | 173.3 | 176.0 | 178.5 | 180.9 | 183.2 | 185.5 | 195.1 | 202.3 | 207.8 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 135.3 | 141.8 | 144.6 | 147.2 | 149.4 | 151.5 | 153.5 | 155.4 | 157.3 | 164.8 | 169.8 | 172.8 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 23.8 | 25.0 | 25.6 | 26.1 | 26.6 | 27.0 | 27.4 | 27.8 | 28.2 | 30.3 | 32.5 | 34.9 |
| MALE - HOMME | 10.2 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 11.3 | 11.4 | 11.5 | 12.1 | 12.8 | 13.4 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 13.6 | 14.5 | 14.8 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 15.8 | 16.1 | 16.4 | 16.7 | 18.2 | 19.8 | 21.5 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 159.1 | 167.2 | 170.8 | 174.3 | 177.6 | 180.8 | 183.9 | 187.0 | 190.1 | 204.0 | 215.1 | 224.1 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 135.3 | 141.4 | 144.1 | 146.7 | 149.2 | 151.6 | 153.9 | 156.2 | 158.5 | 168.6 | 176.1 | 181.4 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 23.8 | 25.9 | 26.7 | 27.6 | 28.4 | 29.3 | 30.0 | 30.8 | 31.6 | 35.4 | 39.0 | 42.7 |
| MALE - HOMME | 10.2 | 10.9 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 11.8 | 12.1 | 12.4 | 12.7 | 13.0 | 14.3 | 15.5 | 16.6 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 13.6 | 14.9 | 15.5 | 16.0 | 16.6 | 17.1 | 17.6 | 18.1 | 18.6 | 21.1 | 23.5 | 26.1 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 159.1 | 167.7 | 171.5 | 175.1 | 178.4 | 181.4 | 184.3 | 187.1 | 190.0 | 202.1 | 210.9 | 217.7 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 135.3 | 141.0 | 143.6 | 146.1 | 148.2 | 150.1 | 152.0 | 153.8 | 155.6 | 162.8 | 167.5 | 170.1 |
| NON-FAMILY - NOM FAMILIAUX | 23.8 | 26.7 | 27.9 | 29.1 | 30.2 | 31.3 | 32.3 | 33.3 | 34.4 | 39.2 | 43.4 | 47.6 |
| MALE - HOMME | 10.2 | 11.3 | 11.8 | 12.2 | 12.6 | 13.0 | 13.4 | 13.7 | 14.1 | 15.7 | 17.0 | 18.1 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 13.6 | 15.4 | 16.2 | 16.9 | 17.6 | 18.3 | 19.0 | 19.6 | 20.3 | 23.5 | 26.4 | 29.5 |
| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND - ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 40.7 | 42.8 | 43.6 | 44.4 | 45.0 | 45.5 | 46.1 | 46.6 | 47.1 | 49.4 | 51.7 | 53.8 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 31.0 | 32.8 | 33.5 | 34.1 | 34.6 | 35.1 | 35.5 | 36.0 | 36.4 | 38.2 | 39.8 | 41.2 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 9.7 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 10.7 | 11.2 | 11.9 | 12.6 |
| MALE - HOMME | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.4 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 7.2 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 40.7 | 43.0 | 44.0 | 44.8 | 45.7 | 46.5 | 47.3 | 48.1 | 48.9 | 52.6 | 56.0 | 59.2 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 31.0 | 32.7 | 33.4 | 34.0 | 34.6 | 35.1 | 35.7 | 36.2 | 36.8 | 39.3 | 41.5 | 43.5 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 9.7 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 11.1 | 11.3 | 11.6 | 11.8 | 12.1 | 13.2 | 14.5 | 15.7 |
| MALE - HOMME | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 7.0 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 5.6 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 8.7 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 40.7 | 43.3 | 44.3 | 45.2 | 46.0 | 46.6 | 47.2 | 47.8 | 48.4 | 51.1 | 53.5 | 55.7 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 31.0 | 32.6 | 33.3 | 33.8 | 34.2 | 34.5 | 34.9 | 35.2 | 35.5 | 36.9 | 38.0 | 38.9 |
| NDN-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 9.7 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 11.7 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 14.3 | 15.5 | 16.8 |
| MALE - HOMME | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 7.5 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 5.6 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 9.3 |
| NOVA SCOTIA - NOUVELLE-ECOSSE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 295.8 | 308.7 | 312.8 | 316.9 | 321.0 | 325.1 | 329.1 | 333.1 | 337.3 | 355.2 | 370.6 | 383.7 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 223.1 | 233.3 | 236.5 | 239.8 | 243.1 | 246.5 | 249.7 | 253.0 | 256.4 | 270.5 | 281.6 | 290.2 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 72.6 | 75.4 | 76.3 | 77.1 | 77.9 | 78.6 | 79.4 | 80.1 | 80.9 | 84.7 | 89.0 | 93.5 |
| MALE - HOMME | 29.0 | 29.9 | 30.2 | 30.5 | 30.7 | 31.0 | 31.2 | 31.5 | 31.8 | 33.2 | 34.8 | 36.4 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 43.7 | 45.5 | 46.1 | 46.6 | 47.1 | 47.6 | 48.1 | 48.6 | 49.1 | 51.5 | 54.2 | 57.1 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 295.8 | 310.1 | 314.9 | 319.9 | 325.2 | 330.7 | 336.2 | 341.8 | 347.7 | 373.9 | 396.2 | 415.7 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 223.1 | 232.7 | 235.9 | 239.3 | 243.0 | 246.9 | 250.8 | 254.8 | 258.9 | 277.3 | 292.6 | 305.1 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 72.6 | 77.4 | 79.0 | 80.6 | 82.2 | 83.8 | 85.4 | 87.0 | 88.7 | 96.6 | 103.6 | 110.6 |
| MALE - HOMME | 29.0 | 30.8 | 31.5 | 32.1 | 32.8 | 33.4 | 34.1 | 34.8 | 35.6 | 39.1 | 42.0 | 44.9 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 43.7 | 46.6 | 47.5 | 48.5 | 49.4 | 50.4 | 51.3 | 52.2 | 53.1 | 57.5 | 61.6 | 65.7 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 295.8 | 311.6 | 317.0 | 322.3 | 327.5 | 332.6 | 337.7 | 342.9 | 348.3 | 372.0 | 390.9 | 407.0 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 223.1 | 232.2 | 235.2 | 238.3 | 241.3 | 244.3 | 247.3 | 250.4 | 253.5 | 267.2 | 278.3 | 286.8 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 72.6 | 79.4 | 81.7 | 84.0 | 86.2 | 88.3 | 90.4 | 92.5 | 94.8 | 104.8 | 112.7 | 120.1 |
| MALE - HOMME | 29.0 | 31.8 | 32.8 | 33.7 | 34.7 | 35.6 | 36.5 | 37.4 | 38.4 | 42.8 | 46.1 | 49.1 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 43.7 | 47.6 | 48.9 | 50.3 | 51.5 | 52.7 | 53.9 | 55.1 | 56.3 | 61.9 | 66.6 | 71.0 |

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE - VOIR NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU

TABLE 3. PROJECTED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES TO 2011 (CONTINUED)
 TABLEAU 3. PROJECTION DU NOMBRE DES MENAGES SELON LE TYPE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES JUSQU'EN 2011 (SUITE)

| | 1986 CENSUS RECENSEMENT DE 1986 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW BRUNSWICK - NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 231.7 | 242.1 | 246.2 | 249.8 | 253.2 | 256.2 | 259.0 | 261.9 | 264.9 | 277.4 | 287.4 | 295.2 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 181.0 | 189.2 | 192.4 | 195.4 | 198.0 | 200.4 | 202.7 | 205.0 | 207.3 | 216.9 | 223.6 | 228.2 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 50.7 | 52.9 | 53.7 | 54.5 | 55.2 | 55.8 | 56.3 | 56.9 | 57.6 | 60.6 | 63.7 | 67.0 |
| MALE - HOMME | 20.3 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 21.5 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 22.1 | 22.3 | 22.6 | 23.6 | 24.6 | 25.6 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 30.4 | 32.0 | 32.5 | 33.0 | 33.5 | 33.9 | 34.2 | 34.6 | 35.0 | 37.0 | 39.1 | 41.4 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 231.7 | 243.2 | 247.6 | 251.9 | 256.2 | 260.5 | 264.8 | 269.2 | 273.7 | 294.0 | 310.8 | 324.7 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 181.0 | 188.7 | 191.8 | 194.8 | 197.8 | 200.8 | 203.7 | 206.8 | 209.9 | 223.8 | 235.0 | 243.4 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 50.7 | 54.4 | 55.8 | 57.1 | 58.5 | 59.8 | 61.1 | 62.4 | 63.8 | 70.2 | 75.8 | 81.3 |
| MALE - HOMME | 20.3 | 21.7 | 22.2 | 22.7 | 23.3 | 23.8 | 24.3 | 24.9 | 25.5 | 28.2 | 30.5 | 32.6 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 30.4 | 32.8 | 33.6 | 34.4 | 35.2 | 36.0 | 36.7 | 37.5 | 38.3 | 42.0 | 45.3 | 48.7 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 231.7 | 244.3 | 249.2 | 253.7 | 257.8 | 261.5 | 265.0 | 268.7 | 272.5 | 288.5 | 300.7 | 310.4 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 181.0 | 188.3 | 191.3 | 193.9 | 196.2 | 198.3 | 200.3 | 202.3 | 204.3 | 212.7 | 218.6 | 222.6 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 50.7 | 56.0 | 57.9 | 59.7 | 61.5 | 63.2 | 64.8 | 66.4 | 68.1 | 75.8 | 82.0 | 87.8 |
| MALE - HOMME | 20.3 | 22.4 | 23.2 | 23.9 | 24.7 | 25.4 | 26.1 | 26.8 | 27.5 | 30.8 | 33.2 | 35.3 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 30.4 | 33.6 | 34.7 | 35.8 | 36.8 | 37.8 | 38.7 | 39.6 | 40.6 | 45.1 | 48.8 | 52.5 |
| QUEBEC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 2357.1 | 2470.5 | 2505.7 | 2538.6 | 2570.2 | 2601.3 | 2631.9 | 2663.3 | 2693.9 | 2831.7 | 2956.3 | 3050.2 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 1710.7 | 1800.9 | 1828.1 | 1853.6 | 1877.6 | 1901.5 | 1924.9 | 1948.7 | 1971.4 | 2071.0 | 2155.6 | 2217.0 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 646.4 | 669.6 | 677.6 | 685.0 | 692.6 | 699.8 | 707.0 | 714.6 | 722.6 | 760.7 | 800.7 | 833.2 |
| MALE - HOMME | 279.2 | 289.8 | 293.2 | 296.2 | 299.3 | 302.1 | 305.0 | 308.1 | 311.3 | 325.6 | 340.9 | 351.5 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 367.2 | 379.8 | 384.4 | 388.7 | 393.3 | 397.7 | 402.0 | 406.5 | 411.2 | 435.2 | 459.8 | 481.6 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 2357.1 | 2492.2 | 2536.3 | 2579.2 | 2621.5 | 2663.9 | 2707.2 | 2752.6 | 2797.3 | 3005.3 | 3193.7 | 3351.6 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 1710.7 | 1792.2 | 1817.5 | 1841.7 | 1864.7 | 1888.2 | 1911.9 | 1937.1 | 1960.9 | 2069.8 | 2170.1 | 2251.2 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 646.4 | 699.9 | 718.8 | 737.5 | 756.6 | 775.7 | 795.3 | 815.6 | 836.3 | 935.6 | 1023.6 | 1100.4 |
| MALE - HOMME | 279.2 | 305.2 | 314.2 | 323.0 | 331.8 | 340.6 | 349.6 | 359.0 | 368.6 | 412.8 | 451.4 | 483.0 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 367.2 | 394.7 | 404.6 | 414.6 | 424.8 | 435.1 | 445.7 | 456.6 | 467.8 | 522.7 | 572.2 | 617.4 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 2357.1 | 2514.9 | 2567.6 | 2618.8 | 2668.9 | 2717.9 | 2768.2 | 2820.9 | 2873.1 | 3115.8 | 3327.4 | 3504.6 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 1710.7 | 1783.8 | 1806.6 | 1827.8 | 1847.5 | 1866.6 | 1886.3 | 1907.3 | 1927.2 | 2016.7 | 2101.0 | 2167.7 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 646.4 | 731.1 | 761.1 | 791.0 | 821.4 | 851.2 | 881.9 | 913.5 | 945.9 | 1099.1 | 1226.4 | 1336.9 |
| MALE - HOMME | 279.2 | 321.2 | 335.9 | 350.4 | 365.1 | 379.5 | 394.3 | 409.6 | 425.3 | 497.6 | 556.2 | 604.7 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 367.2 | 409.9 | 425.2 | 440.6 | 456.2 | 471.7 | 487.6 | 503.9 | 520.6 | 601.5 | 670.2 | 732.2 |
| ONTARIO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 3221.7 | 3447.4 | 3516.6 | 3582.1 | 3643.4 | 3704.0 | 3764.4 | 3826.3 | 3888.5 | 4168.8 | 4424.4 | 4657.3 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 2365.9 | 2542.9 | 2594.9 | 2644.5 | 2691.1 | 2738.0 | 2784.5 | 2831.7 | 2878.0 | 3084.6 | 3263.4 | 3419.4 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 855.9 | 904.4 | 921.8 | 937.6 | 952.2 | 966.1 | 979.9 | 994.6 | 1010.5 | 1086.2 | 1161.0 | 1237.9 |
| MALE - HOMME | 348.4 | 372.0 | 378.2 | 383.5 | 388.4 | 393.0 | 397.7 | 402.9 | 408.6 | 433.4 | 457.8 | 481.9 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 507.5 | 532.4 | 543.6 | 554.1 | 563.8 | 573.1 | 582.2 | 591.8 | 601.9 | 650.8 | 703.3 | 756.0 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 3221.7 | 3453.8 | 3527.0 | 3598.0 | 3665.8 | 3732.1 | 3798.7 | 3867.2 | 3936.5 | 4252.8 | 4541.3 | 4809.9 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 2365.9 | 2528.6 | 2576.7 | 2623.4 | 2667.7 | 2711.7 | 2755.7 | 2800.6 | 2844.9 | 3045.7 | 3227.2 | 3389.5 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 855.9 | 925.3 | 950.4 | 974.6 | 998.1 | 1020.4 | 1043.0 | 1066.6 | 1091.6 | 1207.1 | 1314.1 | 1420.4 |
| MALE - HOMME | 348.4 | 383.2 | 393.5 | 403.0 | 412.2 | 421.0 | 430.1 | 439.6 | 449.8 | 495.0 | 533.6 | 571.1 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 507.5 | 542.0 | 556.9 | 571.6 | 585.8 | 599.4 | 612.9 | 627.0 | 641.9 | 712.1 | 780.6 | 849.3 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 3221.7 | 3461.1 | 3537.4 | 3611.0 | 3681.0 | 3748.5 | 3816.8 | 3887.6 | 3959.5 | 4290.3 | 4587.4 | 4862.4 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 2365.9 | 2514.5 | 2558.1 | 2599.8 | 2638.9 | 2677.0 | 2715.4 | 2754.9 | 2796.1 | 2976.6 | 3162.3 | 3292.8 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 855.9 | 946.6 | 979.3 | 1011.2 | 1042.1 | 1071.6 | 1101.4 | 1132.6 | 1165.4 | 1315.7 | 1445.0 | 1569.7 |
| MALE - HOMME | 348.4 | 394.7 | 409.0 | 422.6 | 435.7 | 448.2 | 461.1 | 474.7 | 488.9 | 552.7 | 603.3 | 650.9 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 507.5 | 551.9 | 570.3 | 588.6 | 606.4 | 623.3 | 640.3 | 658.0 | 676.5 | 763.1 | 841.7 | 918.8 |

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE - VOIR NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU

TABLE 3. PROJECTED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES TO 2011 (CONTINUED)
 TABLEAU 3. PROJECTION DU NOMBRE DES MENAGES SELON LE TYPE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES JUSQU'EN 2011 (SUITE)

| | 1986 CENSUS REENSEIGNEMENT DE 1986 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|----------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MANITOBA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 382.3 | 394.8 | 397.4 | 400.5 | 404.0 | 408.3 | 412.7 | 417.2 | 421.7 | 442.1 | 461.5 | 480.1 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 269.3 | 279.1 | 281.2 | 283.8 | 286.6 | 290.1 | 293.7 | 297.3 | 300.9 | 316.9 | 331.3 | 344.6 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 113.0 | 115.7 | 116.1 | 116.7 | 117.4 | 118.2 | 119.0 | 119.8 | 120.8 | 125.2 | 130.2 | 135.6 |
| MALE - HOMME | 47.0 | 48.2 | 48.4 | 48.5 | 48.7 | 49.1 | 49.4 | 49.9 | 50.3 | 52.4 | 54.6 | 57.0 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 66.0 | 67.5 | 67.8 | 68.2 | 68.6 | 69.1 | 69.5 | 70.0 | 70.5 | 72.8 | 75.6 | 78.6 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 382.3 | 396.7 | 400.2 | 404.8 | 410.3 | 417.0 | 424.0 | 431.2 | 438.6 | 472.9 | 504.7 | 535.4 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 269.3 | 278.0 | 279.9 | 282.7 | 286.1 | 290.6 | 295.2 | 300.0 | 304.8 | 327.4 | 348.7 | 368.5 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 113.0 | 118.8 | 120.3 | 122.1 | 124.1 | 126.5 | 128.8 | 131.2 | 133.8 | 145.5 | 156.1 | 166.9 |
| MALE - HOMME | 47.0 | 49.9 | 50.6 | 51.5 | 52.4 | 53.6 | 54.8 | 56.1 | 57.4 | 63.6 | 68.9 | 74.4 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 66.0 | 68.9 | 69.7 | 70.6 | 71.7 | 72.9 | 74.0 | 75.2 | 76.4 | 81.9 | 87.1 | 92.5 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 382.3 | 398.7 | 403.0 | 407.6 | 412.6 | 418.4 | 424.3 | 430.4 | 436.7 | 465.5 | 491.2 | 516.3 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 269.3 | 276.8 | 278.5 | 280.4 | 282.7 | 285.5 | 288.5 | 291.7 | 294.8 | 309.5 | 323.7 | 337.3 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 113.0 | 121.9 | 124.5 | 127.2 | 129.9 | 132.8 | 135.7 | 138.7 | 141.9 | 156.0 | 167.5 | 179.0 |
| MALE - HOMME | 47.0 | 51.7 | 53.0 | 54.3 | 55.7 | 57.2 | 58.7 | 60.4 | 62.1 | 69.7 | 75.8 | 81.8 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 66.0 | 70.3 | 71.5 | 72.9 | 74.3 | 75.7 | 77.0 | 78.4 | 79.9 | 86.3 | 91.7 | 97.2 |
| SASKATCHEWAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 358.3 | 363.0 | 362.4 | 362.4 | 363.2 | 364.9 | 366.6 | 368.4 | 370.4 | 379.4 | 389.4 | 399.4 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 256.0 | 259.9 | 259.7 | 259.9 | 260.6 | 261.9 | 263.4 | 264.8 | 266.3 | 272.8 | 279.4 | 286.1 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 102.3 | 103.1 | 102.7 | 102.5 | 102.6 | 102.9 | 103.3 | 103.6 | 104.1 | 106.6 | 110.0 | 113.3 |
| MALE - HOMME | 45.7 | 45.6 | 45.3 | 45.0 | 44.9 | 44.9 | 45.0 | 45.1 | 45.3 | 46.2 | 47.5 | 49.0 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 56.6 | 57.5 | 57.4 | 57.5 | 57.7 | 58.0 | 58.2 | 58.5 | 58.8 | 60.4 | 62.4 | 64.4 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 358.3 | 365.5 | 365.9 | 368.3 | 372.7 | 379.4 | 386.2 | 393.3 | 400.6 | 436.0 | 470.5 | 503.2 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 256.0 | 259.5 | 259.2 | 260.4 | 263.0 | 267.2 | 271.6 | 276.2 | 280.8 | 303.5 | 325.8 | 347.1 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 102.3 | 106.1 | 106.7 | 107.9 | 109.7 | 112.2 | 114.6 | 117.1 | 119.8 | 132.6 | 144.7 | 156.2 |
| MALE - HOMME | 45.7 | 47.4 | 47.6 | 48.1 | 48.9 | 50.0 | 51.3 | 52.5 | 53.8 | 60.2 | 66.3 | 72.1 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 56.6 | 58.7 | 59.1 | 59.8 | 60.8 | 62.1 | 63.4 | 64.6 | 66.0 | 72.4 | 78.4 | 84.0 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 358.3 | 368.2 | 369.4 | 372.1 | 376.1 | 381.9 | 387.9 | 394.1 | 400.4 | 430.8 | 459.5 | 486.9 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 256.0 | 259.0 | 258.7 | 259.3 | 261.0 | 263.9 | 267.0 | 270.2 | 273.4 | 289.1 | 304.7 | 319.6 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 102.3 | 109.2 | 110.7 | 112.7 | 115.2 | 118.0 | 120.9 | 123.9 | 127.0 | 141.7 | 154.8 | 167.3 |
| MALE - HOMME | 45.7 | 49.2 | 50.0 | 51.0 | 52.2 | 53.7 | 55.3 | 56.8 | 58.6 | 66.5 | 73.5 | 80.3 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 56.6 | 60.0 | 60.8 | 61.8 | 63.0 | 64.4 | 65.7 | 67.0 | 68.4 | 75.2 | 81.3 | 87.1 |
| ALBERTA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 836.1 | 874.0 | 890.3 | 904.2 | 915.6 | 925.1 | 934.4 | 943.9 | 953.4 | 995.9 | 1037.2 | 1075.8 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 602.3 | 631.2 | 643.7 | 654.3 | 662.9 | 670.2 | 677.2 | 684.1 | 690.7 | 718.0 | 761.8 | 763.5 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 233.9 | 242.8 | 246.6 | 249.9 | 252.7 | 254.9 | 257.2 | 259.8 | 262.7 | 278.0 | 295.4 | 312.3 |
| MALE - HOMME | 115.0 | 116.6 | 117.7 | 118.5 | 119.1 | 119.4 | 119.7 | 120.3 | 121.1 | 124.8 | 129.5 | 134.1 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 118.8 | 126.2 | 128.9 | 131.4 | 133.7 | 135.6 | 137.5 | 139.5 | 141.6 | 153.2 | 165.9 | 178.3 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 836.1 | 878.7 | 897.1 | 915.8 | 933.6 | 949.8 | 966.1 | 983.0 | 1000.1 | 1079.6 | 1153.3 | 1223.0 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 602.3 | 628.0 | 639.7 | 651.4 | 662.3 | 672.2 | 682.0 | 692.1 | 702.0 | 746.4 | 787.0 | 824.1 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 233.9 | 250.7 | 257.4 | 264.3 | 271.3 | 277.5 | 284.0 | 290.8 | 298.1 | 333.2 | 366.3 | 398.9 |
| MALE - HOMME | 115.0 | 120.8 | 123.5 | 126.2 | 128.8 | 131.2 | 133.7 | 136.4 | 139.4 | 152.8 | 164.8 | 176.6 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 118.8 | 129.8 | 133.9 | 138.2 | 142.5 | 146.3 | 150.3 | 154.4 | 158.7 | 180.4 | 201.4 | 222.3 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 836.1 | 883.6 | 904.0 | 926.1 | 949.9 | 975.6 | 1001.6 | 1028.4 | 1055.6 | 1184.1 | 1299.8 | 1406.0 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 602.3 | 624.8 | 635.6 | 647.3 | 659.8 | 673.9 | 687.9 | 702.4 | 716.6 | 783.0 | 844.1 | 898.6 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 233.9 | 258.8 | 268.4 | 278.8 | 290.0 | 301.7 | 313.6 | 326.0 | 339.0 | 401.1 | 455.6 | 507.4 |
| MALE - HOMME | 115.0 | 125.3 | 129.4 | 134.0 | 138.8 | 144.0 | 149.4 | 155.0 | 161.0 | 188.5 | 211.7 | 233.3 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 118.8 | 133.6 | 139.0 | 144.9 | 151.2 | 157.7 | 164.3 | 171.0 | 178.0 | 212.6 | 243.9 | 274.1 |

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE - VOIR NOTES A LA FIN DU TABLEAU

TABLE 3. PROJECTED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES TO 2011 (CONCLUDED)
 TABLEAU 3. PROJECTION DU NOMBRE DES MENAGES SELON LE TYPE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES JUSQU'EN 2011 (FIN)

| | 1986 CENSUS - RECENSEMENT DE 1986 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|---|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA - COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 1087.1 | 1170.9 | 1200.8 | 1225.5 | 1245.0 | 1260.6 | 1276.3 | 1292.2 | 1307.8 | 1375.7 | 1437.4 | 1493.3 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 752.1 | 813.0 | 834.2 | 851.7 | 865.7 | 877.0 | 888.3 | 899.4 | 910.0 | 955.2 | 992.5 | 1024.7 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 335.0 | 357.9 | 366.6 | 373.8 | 379.4 | 383.5 | 388.0 | 392.8 | 397.9 | 420.5 | 444.8 | 468.6 |
| MALE - HOMME | 154.8 | 164.6 | 168.2 | 170.9 | 172.8 | 173.9 | 175.4 | 176.9 | 178.6 | 185.1 | 192.1 | 198.9 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 180.2 | 193.3 | 198.4 | 202.9 | 206.6 | 209.6 | 212.7 | 215.9 | 219.3 | 235.4 | 252.7 | 269.6 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 1087.1 | 1176.3 | 1208.9 | 1236.5 | 1259.5 | 1278.8 | 1298.7 | 1319.3 | 1339.6 | 1431.1 | 1513.1 | 1588.7 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 752.1 | 808.8 | 828.9 | 845.6 | 859.0 | 870.0 | 881.2 | 892.5 | 903.3 | 951.9 | 994.4 | 1052.4 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 335.0 | 367.5 | 379.9 | 390.9 | 400.6 | 408.8 | 417.5 | 426.8 | 436.3 | 479.3 | 518.7 | 556.4 |
| MALE - HOMME | 154.8 | 170.4 | 176.2 | 181.0 | 185.1 | 188.5 | 192.2 | 196.1 | 200.1 | 217.1 | 231.4 | 244.9 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 180.2 | 197.1 | 203.7 | 209.9 | 215.4 | 220.3 | 225.3 | 230.6 | 236.2 | 262.2 | 287.2 | 311.5 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 1087.1 | 1182.1 | 1217.0 | 1249.5 | 1279.4 | 1307.2 | 1336.0 | 1365.8 | 1395.8 | 1534.6 | 1656.8 | 1767.1 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 752.1 | 804.8 | 825.6 | 840.6 | 855.8 | 869.7 | 884.0 | 898.7 | 913.0 | 980.2 | 1040.9 | 1094.4 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 335.0 | 377.3 | 393.4 | 408.9 | 423.6 | 437.5 | 452.0 | 467.1 | 482.8 | 554.4 | 615.9 | 672.6 |
| MALE - HOMME | 154.8 | 176.3 | 184.3 | 191.8 | 198.9 | 205.6 | 212.6 | 220.0 | 227.5 | 261.2 | 288.3 | 312.5 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 180.2 | 201.0 | 209.1 | 217.1 | 224.7 | 231.9 | 239.4 | 247.1 | 255.2 | 293.2 | 327.6 | 360.1 |
| YUKON | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 8.0 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 11.3 | 11.8 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 5.7 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.9 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.9 |
| MALE - HOMME | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 8.0 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 11.6 | 12.4 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 5.7 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 8.0 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 4.4 |
| MALE - HOMME | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 8.0 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 13.0 | 14.4 | 15.6 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 5.7 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 9.9 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 5.7 |
| MALE - HOMME | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.9 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.8 |
| NORTHWEST TERRITORIES - TERRITOIRES-DU-NORD-OUEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 13.8 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 15.3 | 15.8 | 16.2 | 16.7 | 17.2 | 17.7 | 20.0 | 22.4 | 25.0 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 10.6 | 11.1 | 11.4 | 11.7 | 12.1 | 12.4 | 12.8 | 13.2 | 13.5 | 15.3 | 17.1 | 19.0 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 6.1 |
| MALE - HOMME | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.4 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 13.8 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 15.3 | 15.6 | 15.8 | 16.0 | 16.2 | 16.4 | 17.5 | 18.8 | 20.2 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 10.6 | 11.0 | 11.3 | 11.6 | 11.8 | 11.9 | 12.1 | 12.2 | 12.4 | 13.1 | 13.9 | 14.9 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 5.4 |
| MALE - HOMME | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.1 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HOUSEHOLDS - MENAGES | 13.8 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 15.4 | 15.7 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 16.7 | 17.0 | 18.8 | 20.7 | 22.9 |
| FAMILY - FAMILIAUX | 10.6 | 11.0 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 11.8 | 12.0 | 12.2 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 13.7 | 15.0 | 16.4 |
| NON-FAMILY - NON FAMILIAUX | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 6.5 |
| MALE - HOMME | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.9 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.6 |

NOTES: FAMILY AND NON-FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS ARE HERE DEFINED DIFFERENTLY FROM THE CENSUS - SEE DEFINITION OF TERMS.

FIGURES ROUNDED INDEPENDENTLY TO THE NEAREST HUNDRED.

NOTA : LES TERMES MENAGES FAMILIAUX ET MENAGES NON FAMILIAUX SONT ICI DEFINIS DIFFERENTEMENT DU RECENSEMENT - VOIR DEFINITION DES TERMES. CHIFFRES ARRONDIS SEPARATEMENT A LA CENTAINE PRES.

TABLE 4. PROJECTED NUMBER OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY STRUCTURE, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES TO 2011
 TABLEAU 4. PROJECTION DU NOMBRE DES FAMILLES SELON LA STRUCTURE DE LA FAMILLE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES JUSQU'EN 2011

| | 1986 CENSUS REENSEIGNEMENT DE 1986 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CANADA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 6735.0 | 7142.9 | 7271.1 | 7390.0 | 7498.4 | 7603.8 | 7707.5 | 7812.5 | 7914.3 | 8361.2 | 8745.4 | 9069.6 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 5881.3 | 6250.4 | 6364.7 | 6471.0 | 6568.2 | 6663.0 | 6756.4 | 6851.2 | 6942.7 | 7344.5 | 7700.1 | 8013.0 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 853.6 | 892.4 | 906.5 | 919.1 | 930.2 | 940.8 | 951.0 | 961.3 | 971.6 | 1016.7 | 1045.3 | 1056.7 |
| MALE - HOMME | 151.7 | 161.9 | 165.5 | 168.9 | 172.6 | 176.1 | 179.6 | 183.1 | 186.6 | 202.3 | 214.0 | 221.9 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 701.9 | 730.6 | 741.0 | 750.1 | 757.7 | 764.7 | 771.4 | 778.2 | 785.0 | 814.3 | 831.3 | 834.7 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 6735.0 | 7114.6 | 7236.9 | 7355.2 | 7467.8 | 7579.7 | 7692.1 | 7807.9 | 7921.4 | 8438.7 | 8908.7 | 9322.2 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 5881.3 | 6194.9 | 6292.8 | 6386.9 | 6476.0 | 6564.5 | 6653.3 | 6745.1 | 6834.3 | 7240.2 | 7631.5 | 7991.0 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 853.6 | 919.7 | 944.1 | 968.2 | 991.8 | 1015.2 | 1038.7 | 1062.8 | 1087.1 | 1198.5 | 1277.1 | 1331.2 |
| MALE - HOMME | 151.7 | 167.6 | 173.5 | 179.4 | 185.6 | 191.9 | 198.4 | 205.0 | 211.6 | 243.4 | 267.8 | 286.7 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 701.9 | 752.1 | 770.6 | 788.8 | 806.1 | 823.3 | 840.4 | 857.8 | 875.6 | 955.0 | 1009.3 | 1044.5 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 6735.0 | 7087.1 | 7201.2 | 7311.7 | 7417.1 | 7522.9 | 7629.6 | 7740.2 | 7848.9 | 8349.8 | 8812.0 | 9217.6 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 5881.3 | 6159.1 | 6218.6 | 6294.3 | 6365.4 | 6436.6 | 6508.3 | 6583.0 | 6655.3 | 6988.4 | 7331.9 | 7651.8 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 853.6 | 968.0 | 982.6 | 1017.3 | 1051.7 | 1086.3 | 1121.3 | 1157.2 | 1193.6 | 1361.4 | 1480.1 | 1565.8 |
| MALE - HOMME | 151.7 | 173.7 | 181.8 | 190.1 | 198.9 | 207.8 | 217.1 | 226.6 | 236.3 | 283.7 | 320.0 | 348.6 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 701.9 | 774.3 | 800.8 | 827.2 | 852.8 | 878.4 | 904.2 | 930.5 | 957.3 | 1077.8 | 1160.1 | 1217.2 |

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE - VOIR NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU

TABLE 4. PROJECTED NUMBER OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY STRUCTURE, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES TO 2011 (CONTINUED)
 TABLEAU 4. PROJECTION DU NOMBRE DES FAMILLES SELON LA STRUCTURE DE LA FAMILLE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES
 JUSQU'EN 2011 (SUITE)

| | 1986 CENSUS REENSEIGNEMENT DE 1986 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|--|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEWFOUNDLAND - TERRE-NEUVE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 142.1 | 148.8 | 151.8 | 154.4 | 156.8 | 158.9 | 160.9 | 162.8 | 164.7 | 172.2 | 177.1 | 180.1 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 126.3 | 131.9 | 134.4 | 136.7 | 138.6 | 140.4 | 142.1 | 143.8 | 145.4 | 151.6 | 155.5 | 157.9 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 15.8 | 16.9 | 17.4 | 17.7 | 18.1 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 19.0 | 19.3 | 20.6 | 21.6 | 22.2 |
| MALE - HOMME | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 4.5 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 12.6 | 13.6 | 13.9 | 14.2 | 14.6 | 14.8 | 15.1 | 15.3 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 17.2 | 17.6 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 142.1 | 148.3 | 151.1 | 153.8 | 156.2 | 158.6 | 161.0 | 163.3 | 165.6 | 175.7 | 183.2 | 188.5 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 126.3 | 131.1 | 133.3 | 135.5 | 137.5 | 139.4 | 141.3 | 143.2 | 145.1 | 153.1 | 159.1 | 163.3 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 15.8 | 17.2 | 17.7 | 18.2 | 18.7 | 19.3 | 19.7 | 20.1 | 20.6 | 22.6 | 24.2 | 25.2 |
| MALE - HOMME | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.6 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 12.6 | 13.8 | 14.2 | 14.6 | 15.0 | 15.4 | 15.7 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 17.8 | 18.9 | 19.6 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 142.1 | 147.8 | 150.4 | 152.8 | 154.9 | 156.8 | 158.6 | 160.4 | 162.2 | 169.2 | 173.8 | 176.3 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 126.3 | 130.3 | 132.3 | 134.1 | 135.6 | 136.9 | 138.2 | 139.5 | 140.7 | 145.4 | 148.4 | 149.8 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 15.8 | 17.5 | 18.1 | 18.7 | 19.3 | 19.9 | 20.4 | 20.9 | 21.5 | 23.8 | 25.5 | 26.5 |
| MALE - HOMME | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 6.1 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 12.6 | 14.0 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 15.4 | 15.8 | 16.2 | 16.5 | 16.9 | 18.6 | 19.7 | 20.4 |
| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND - ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 32.1 | 33.9 | 34.6 | 35.2 | 35.7 | 36.2 | 36.6 | 37.1 | 37.5 | 39.4 | 41.0 | 42.4 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 28.0 | 29.6 | 30.3 | 30.8 | 31.3 | 31.7 | 32.2 | 32.6 | 33.0 | 34.8 | 36.3 | 37.6 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.8 |
| MALE - HOMME | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.8 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 32.1 | 33.8 | 34.5 | 35.1 | 35.7 | 36.2 | 36.8 | 37.4 | 38.0 | 40.5 | 42.8 | 44.8 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 28.0 | 29.4 | 30.0 | 30.6 | 31.1 | 31.6 | 32.1 | 32.6 | 33.1 | 35.3 | 37.2 | 38.9 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.8 |
| MALE - HOMME | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.5 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 32.1 | 33.7 | 34.4 | 34.9 | 35.3 | 35.7 | 36.0 | 36.3 | 36.6 | 38.0 | 39.1 | 40.1 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 28.0 | 29.3 | 29.8 | 30.3 | 30.6 | 30.8 | 31.1 | 31.4 | 31.6 | 32.7 | 33.5 | 34.3 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 4.0 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.6 | 5.8 |
| MALE - HOMME | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.4 |
| NOVA SCOTIA - NOUVELLE-ECOSSE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 230.5 | 240.9 | 244.2 | 247.6 | 250.9 | 254.3 | 257.6 | 261.0 | 264.4 | 278.6 | 289.8 | 298.6 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 200.2 | 209.2 | 212.2 | 215.2 | 218.3 | 221.4 | 224.3 | 227.4 | 230.5 | 243.5 | 253.9 | 262.5 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 30.3 | 31.6 | 32.0 | 32.3 | 32.6 | 33.0 | 33.3 | 33.6 | 33.9 | 35.2 | 35.9 | 36.1 |
| MALE - HOMME | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 7.6 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 25.1 | 26.1 | 26.3 | 26.6 | 26.8 | 27.0 | 27.2 | 27.4 | 27.6 | 28.3 | 28.7 | 28.5 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 230.5 | 240.3 | 243.5 | 247.0 | 250.7 | 254.7 | 258.7 | 262.8 | 267.0 | 285.6 | 301.2 | 314.0 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 200.2 | 208.0 | 210.7 | 213.5 | 216.6 | 219.9 | 223.2 | 226.6 | 230.1 | 245.7 | 259.1 | 270.5 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 30.3 | 32.3 | 32.9 | 33.5 | 34.1 | 34.8 | 35.5 | 36.2 | 36.9 | 40.0 | 42.1 | 43.4 |
| MALE - HOMME | 5.3 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 9.4 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 25.1 | 26.6 | 27.1 | 27.6 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 29.9 | 32.1 | 33.4 | 34.0 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 230.5 | 239.7 | 242.8 | 245.9 | 249.0 | 252.0 | 255.0 | 258.2 | 261.4 | 275.3 | 286.5 | 295.3 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 200.2 | 206.7 | 209.0 | 211.2 | 213.5 | 215.7 | 217.9 | 220.1 | 222.4 | 232.5 | 241.2 | 248.5 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 30.3 | 33.0 | 33.8 | 34.7 | 35.5 | 36.3 | 37.2 | 38.0 | 38.9 | 42.8 | 45.3 | 46.8 |
| MALE - HOMME | 5.3 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 9.6 | 10.3 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 25.1 | 27.2 | 27.8 | 28.5 | 29.1 | 29.7 | 30.3 | 30.9 | 31.5 | 34.2 | 35.7 | 36.5 |

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE - VOIR NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU

TABLE 4. PROJECTED NUMBER OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY STRUCTURE, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES TO 2011 (CONTINUED)
 TABLEAU 4. PRÉVISION DU NOMBRE DES FAMILLES SELON LA STRUCTURE DE LA FAMILLE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES
 JUSQU'EN 2011 (SUITE)

| | 1986 CENSUS REENSEIGNEMENT DE 1986 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW BRUNSWICK - NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SÉRIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 186.9 | 195.3 | 198.6 | 201.5 | 204.2 | 206.6 | 208.9 | 211.3 | 213.6 | 223.2 | 230.1 | 234.7 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 162.0 | 169.3 | 172.2 | 174.8 | 177.2 | 179.4 | 181.5 | 183.7 | 185.8 | 194.4 | 200.9 | 205.6 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 24.9 | 26.0 | 26.4 | 26.7 | 27.0 | 27.2 | 27.4 | 27.6 | 27.9 | 28.8 | 29.2 | 29.1 |
| MALE - HOMME | 4.3 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 6.0 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 20.5 | 21.5 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 22.2 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 22.6 | 22.7 | 23.2 | 23.4 | 23.1 |
| SERIES B - SÉRIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 186.9 | 194.8 | 197.9 | 201.0 | 204.0 | 207.1 | 210.1 | 213.2 | 216.4 | 230.6 | 242.0 | 250.6 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 162.0 | 168.0 | 170.5 | 172.9 | 175.3 | 177.8 | 180.2 | 182.7 | 185.2 | 196.5 | 206.0 | 213.6 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 24.9 | 26.8 | 27.4 | 28.1 | 28.7 | 29.3 | 29.9 | 30.5 | 31.2 | 34.1 | 35.9 | 37.0 |
| MALE - HOMME | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 7.6 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 20.5 | 22.1 | 22.6 | 23.1 | 23.6 | 24.0 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 25.5 | 27.6 | 28.8 | 29.4 |
| SERIES C - SÉRIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 186.9 | 194.3 | 197.3 | 200.1 | 202.4 | 204.5 | 206.6 | 208.6 | 210.7 | 219.2 | 225.4 | 229.6 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 162.0 | 166.7 | 168.8 | 170.6 | 172.2 | 173.5 | 174.8 | 176.1 | 177.3 | 182.4 | 186.5 | 189.6 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 24.9 | 27.6 | 28.5 | 29.4 | 30.3 | 31.0 | 31.8 | 32.6 | 33.4 | 36.9 | 38.9 | 40.0 |
| MALE - HOMME | 4.3 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 8.2 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 20.5 | 22.8 | 23.5 | 24.3 | 24.9 | 25.5 | 26.0 | 26.6 | 27.2 | 29.8 | 31.2 | 31.9 |
| QUEBEC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SÉRIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 1751.5 | 1843.5 | 1871.3 | 1897.4 | 1922.0 | 1946.5 | 1970.4 | 1994.9 | 2018.1 | 2120.6 | 2208.1 | 2272.8 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 1498.7 | 1582.6 | 1607.6 | 1631.4 | 1653.5 | 1675.5 | 1697.1 | 1719.3 | 1740.3 | 1833.1 | 1915.6 | 1981.0 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 252.8 | 261.0 | 263.7 | 266.0 | 268.5 | 271.0 | 275.3 | 275.7 | 277.8 | 287.5 | 292.5 | 291.8 |
| MALE - HOMME | 44.2 | 47.1 | 48.1 | 49.1 | 50.1 | 51.2 | 52.3 | 53.3 | 54.4 | 59.1 | 62.5 | 64.6 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 208.6 | 213.9 | 215.6 | 217.0 | 218.4 | 219.8 | 221.1 | 222.3 | 223.5 | 228.4 | 230.0 | 227.2 |
| SERIES B - SÉRIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 1751.5 | 1836.1 | 1862.5 | 1887.7 | 1912.0 | 1936.4 | 1961.2 | 1987.4 | 2012.5 | 2126.8 | 2232.4 | 2318.7 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 1498.7 | 1564.7 | 1584.5 | 1603.4 | 1621.0 | 1638.7 | 1656.8 | 1676.1 | 1694.4 | 1778.1 | 1863.8 | 1939.3 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 252.8 | 271.4 | 277.9 | 284.4 | 291.0 | 297.7 | 304.4 | 311.3 | 318.1 | 348.6 | 368.6 | 379.4 |
| MALE - HOMME | 44.2 | 49.0 | 50.8 | 52.7 | 54.6 | 56.6 | 58.6 | 60.7 | 62.8 | 72.7 | 79.9 | 85.1 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 208.6 | 222.4 | 227.1 | 231.7 | 236.4 | 241.1 | 245.8 | 250.6 | 255.3 | 276.0 | 288.6 | 294.3 |
| SERIES C - SÉRIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 1751.5 | 1829.0 | 1853.3 | 1876.1 | 1897.2 | 1918.0 | 1939.2 | 1961.6 | 1983.0 | 2080.0 | 2171.3 | 2244.7 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 1498.7 | 1546.8 | 1560.8 | 1573.2 | 1584.0 | 1594.3 | 1604.9 | 1616.7 | 1627.6 | 1677.2 | 1737.9 | 1793.3 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 252.8 | 282.2 | 292.5 | 302.9 | 313.3 | 323.7 | 334.2 | 344.9 | 355.4 | 402.8 | 433.3 | 451.4 |
| MALE - HOMME | 44.2 | 51.2 | 53.7 | 56.4 | 59.1 | 61.9 | 64.9 | 67.9 | 70.9 | 85.3 | 95.6 | 102.9 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 208.6 | 231.0 | 238.8 | 246.5 | 254.1 | 261.8 | 269.3 | 277.0 | 284.6 | 317.5 | 337.8 | 348.4 |
| ONTARIO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SÉRIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 2445.7 | 2627.4 | 2680.9 | 2731.9 | 2779.7 | 2827.7 | 2875.3 | 2923.6 | 2971.0 | 3182.6 | 3367.2 | 3529.6 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 2155.0 | 2322.6 | 2370.4 | 2416.3 | 2459.5 | 2502.9 | 2546.1 | 2589.8 | 2632.5 | 2823.0 | 2992.7 | 3145.9 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 290.8 | 304.9 | 310.5 | 315.6 | 320.3 | 324.8 | 329.2 | 333.8 | 338.5 | 359.6 | 374.5 | 383.7 |
| MALE - HOMME | 51.8 | 55.6 | 56.9 | 58.2 | 59.5 | 60.8 | 62.2 | 63.6 | 64.9 | 71.3 | 76.3 | 80.0 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 238.9 | 249.2 | 253.6 | 257.5 | 260.8 | 265.9 | 267.0 | 270.3 | 273.6 | 288.3 | 298.2 | 303.7 |
| SERIES B - SÉRIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 2445.7 | 2615.6 | 2666.2 | 2715.2 | 2761.8 | 2808.0 | 2854.2 | 2901.3 | 2947.7 | 3158.8 | 3350.7 | 3523.9 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 2155.0 | 2303.3 | 2345.3 | 2385.9 | 2424.4 | 2462.6 | 2500.7 | 2539.6 | 2577.5 | 2748.9 | 2911.5 | 3062.7 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 290.8 | 312.3 | 320.9 | 329.2 | 337.3 | 345.4 | 353.4 | 361.7 | 370.2 | 409.8 | 439.1 | 461.1 |
| MALE - HOMME | 51.8 | 57.3 | 59.3 | 61.3 | 63.4 | 65.5 | 67.6 | 69.8 | 72.1 | 83.0 | 91.7 | 98.7 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 238.9 | 255.0 | 261.6 | 268.0 | 274.0 | 279.9 | 285.8 | 291.8 | 298.1 | 326.8 | 347.4 | 362.4 |
| SERIES C - SÉRIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 2445.7 | 2604.0 | 2651.0 | 2695.9 | 2738.0 | 2779.2 | 2820.6 | 2863.1 | 2905.3 | 3100.4 | 3282.3 | 3447.1 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 2155.0 | 2283.9 | 2319.5 | 2353.2 | 2384.3 | 2414.7 | 2445.0 | 2476.1 | 2506.6 | 2646.6 | 2788.0 | 2921.5 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 290.8 | 320.1 | 331.5 | 342.7 | 353.7 | 364.5 | 375.6 | 387.0 | 398.8 | 453.8 | 494.3 | 525.6 |
| MALE - HOMME | 51.8 | 59.2 | 61.8 | 64.4 | 67.2 | 70.1 | 73.1 | 76.1 | 79.2 | 94.5 | 106.8 | 116.9 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 238.9 | 260.9 | 269.7 | 278.3 | 286.4 | 294.4 | 302.6 | 310.9 | 319.6 | 359.3 | 387.5 | 408.7 |

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE - VOIR NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU

TABLE 4. PROJECTED NUMBER OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY STRUCTURE, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES TO 2011 (CONTINUED)
 TABLEAU 4. PROJECTION DU NOMBRE DES FAMILLES SELON LA STRUCTURE DE LA FAMILLE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES
 JUSQU'EN 2011 (SUITE)

| | 1986 CENSUS REENSENEMENT DE 1986 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MANITOBA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 276.3 | 286.2 | 288.4 | 290.9 | 293.8 | 297.4 | 301.0 | 304.7 | 308.3 | 324.5 | 339.2 | 352.8 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 242.5 | 251.7 | 253.8 | 256.2 | 259.0 | 262.3 | 265.7 | 269.1 | 272.4 | 287.5 | 301.4 | 314.8 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 33.8 | 34.5 | 34.6 | 34.7 | 34.9 | 35.1 | 35.3 | 35.6 | 35.8 | 37.0 | 37.7 | 38.0 |
| MALE - HOMME | 5.8 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 8.1 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 28.0 | 28.4 | 28.4 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 28.6 | 28.8 | 28.9 | 29.0 | 29.6 | 29.9 | 29.9 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 276.3 | 285.3 | 287.4 | 290.2 | 293.8 | 298.4 | 303.2 | 308.1 | 313.1 | 336.5 | 358.6 | 379.3 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 242.5 | 249.9 | 251.5 | 253.8 | 256.8 | 260.7 | 264.7 | 268.8 | 272.9 | 292.4 | 311.4 | 329.8 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 33.8 | 35.4 | 35.8 | 36.4 | 37.0 | 37.8 | 38.5 | 39.3 | 40.2 | 44.1 | 47.2 | 49.6 |
| MALE - HOMME | 5.8 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 9.2 | 10.3 | 11.3 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 28.0 | 29.1 | 29.4 | 29.7 | 30.2 | 30.7 | 31.2 | 31.7 | 32.3 | 35.0 | 36.9 | 38.3 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 276.3 | 284.4 | 286.2 | 288.4 | 290.8 | 293.9 | 297.1 | 300.4 | 303.8 | 319.4 | 334.7 | 349.3 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 242.5 | 248.0 | 249.1 | 250.4 | 252.0 | 254.1 | 256.4 | 258.7 | 261.0 | 271.6 | 283.2 | 294.9 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 33.8 | 36.4 | 37.1 | 38.0 | 38.8 | 39.8 | 40.7 | 41.7 | 42.8 | 47.8 | 51.4 | 54.4 |
| MALE - HOMME | 5.8 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 10.4 | 11.8 | 13.0 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 28.0 | 29.9 | 30.4 | 30.9 | 31.5 | 32.1 | 32.8 | 33.5 | 34.2 | 37.4 | 39.7 | 41.3 |
| SASKATCHEWAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 260.6 | 264.5 | 264.3 | 264.5 | 265.1 | 266.5 | 268.0 | 269.4 | 270.9 | 277.5 | 284.2 | 291.0 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 231.6 | 235.2 | 235.1 | 235.3 | 236.0 | 237.2 | 238.6 | 240.0 | 241.4 | 247.5 | 254.0 | 260.9 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 29.0 | 29.4 | 29.2 | 29.2 | 29.2 | 29.3 | 29.3 | 29.4 | 29.5 | 30.0 | 30.3 | 30.1 |
| MALE - HOMME | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.3 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 23.8 | 24.0 | 23.8 | 23.8 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 23.8 | 23.8 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 23.8 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 260.6 | 264.1 | 263.9 | 265.1 | 267.7 | 272.0 | 276.5 | 281.0 | 285.7 | 308.7 | 331.5 | 353.1 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 231.6 | 233.8 | 233.4 | 234.2 | 236.2 | 239.7 | 243.3 | 247.0 | 250.8 | 269.4 | 288.4 | 307.3 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 29.0 | 30.3 | 30.4 | 30.9 | 31.5 | 32.3 | 33.2 | 34.0 | 34.9 | 39.4 | 43.0 | 45.9 |
| MALE - HOMME | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 8.0 | 9.0 | 9.8 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 23.8 | 24.7 | 24.8 | 25.1 | 25.5 | 26.2 | 26.8 | 27.4 | 28.1 | 31.4 | 34.1 | 36.1 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 260.6 | 263.7 | 263.3 | 264.0 | 265.7 | 268.7 | 271.8 | 275.0 | 278.3 | 294.3 | 310.2 | 325.5 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 231.6 | 232.4 | 231.6 | 231.6 | 232.5 | 234.5 | 236.6 | 238.8 | 241.0 | 251.8 | 263.7 | 275.8 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 29.0 | 31.2 | 31.7 | 32.4 | 33.2 | 34.2 | 35.2 | 36.2 | 37.3 | 42.5 | 46.5 | 49.7 |
| MALE - HOMME | 5.2 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 9.1 | 10.3 | 11.3 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 23.8 | 25.5 | 25.8 | 26.3 | 26.8 | 27.5 | 28.3 | 29.0 | 29.7 | 33.4 | 36.2 | 38.5 |
| ALBERTA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 616.3 | 645.9 | 658.6 | 669.4 | 678.2 | 685.7 | 692.8 | 699.8 | 706.6 | 734.8 | 759.8 | 782.7 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 543.5 | 568.3 | 579.3 | 588.7 | 596.3 | 602.9 | 609.1 | 615.3 | 621.3 | 646.2 | 669.3 | 691.7 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 72.9 | 77.6 | 79.3 | 80.7 | 81.9 | 82.8 | 83.7 | 84.5 | 85.3 | 88.6 | 90.5 | 91.0 |
| MALE - HOMME | 12.9 | 13.7 | 14.1 | 14.4 | 14.7 | 15.0 | 15.2 | 15.5 | 15.7 | 16.8 | 17.4 | 17.8 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 60.0 | 63.9 | 65.2 | 66.3 | 67.1 | 67.8 | 68.4 | 69.0 | 69.5 | 71.8 | 73.0 | 73.2 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 616.3 | 643.2 | 655.4 | 667.6 | 679.0 | 689.4 | 699.7 | 710.3 | 720.7 | 767.8 | 811.4 | 851.5 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 543.5 | 563.3 | 572.9 | 582.5 | 591.3 | 599.4 | 607.4 | 615.6 | 623.7 | 660.3 | 696.3 | 730.9 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 72.9 | 79.9 | 82.5 | 85.1 | 87.7 | 90.0 | 92.3 | 94.7 | 97.0 | 107.5 | 115.1 | 120.7 |
| MALE - HOMME | 12.9 | 14.3 | 14.9 | 15.5 | 16.1 | 16.7 | 17.3 | 17.9 | 18.6 | 21.4 | 23.6 | 25.3 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 60.0 | 65.6 | 67.6 | 69.6 | 71.5 | 73.3 | 75.0 | 76.7 | 78.4 | 86.0 | 91.5 | 95.3 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 616.3 | 640.6 | 652.1 | 664.5 | 677.9 | 692.8 | 707.7 | 723.0 | 738.2 | 809.3 | 875.7 | 935.5 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 543.5 | 558.3 | 566.3 | 575.0 | 584.6 | 595.4 | 606.2 | 617.4 | 628.4 | 679.8 | 731.0 | 778.9 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 72.9 | 82.3 | 85.8 | 89.5 | 93.4 | 97.4 | 101.5 | 105.6 | 109.8 | 129.5 | 144.6 | 156.6 |
| MALE - HOMME | 12.9 | 14.9 | 15.8 | 16.6 | 17.6 | 18.6 | 19.6 | 20.7 | 21.8 | 27.2 | 31.6 | 35.4 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 60.0 | 67.4 | 70.0 | 72.9 | 75.8 | 78.8 | 81.9 | 85.0 | 88.1 | 102.4 | 113.0 | 121.2 |

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE - VOIR NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU

TABLE 4. PROJECTED NUMBER OF FAMILIES BY FAMILY STRUCTURE, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES TO 2011 (CONCLUDED)
 TABLEAU 4. PROJECTION DU NOMBRE DES FAMILLES SELON LA STRUCTURE DE LA FAMILLE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES
 JUSQU'EN 2011 (FIN)

| | 1986 CENSUS RECENSEMENT DE 1986 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA - COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 775.9 | 838.2 | 860.0 | 878.1 | 892.4 | 904.0 | 915.4 | 926.8 | 937.6 | 984.0 | 1022.9 | 1056.8 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 679.2 | 735.0 | 756.0 | 769.8 | 782.5 | 792.8 | 803.0 | 813.1 | 822.6 | 863.8 | 899.9 | 933.0 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 96.6 | 103.2 | 106.0 | 108.3 | 109.9 | 111.2 | 112.4 | 113.7 | 115.0 | 120.2 | 123.0 | 123.8 |
| MALE - HOMME | 17.5 | 19.0 | 19.6 | 20.0 | 20.4 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 21.5 | 21.9 | 23.3 | 24.1 | 24.4 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 79.1 | 84.2 | 86.4 | 88.2 | 89.4 | 90.3 | 91.2 | 92.2 | 93.1 | 97.0 | 99.0 | 99.4 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 775.9 | 835.0 | 856.1 | 873.6 | 887.7 | 899.4 | 911.1 | 923.1 | 934.6 | 986.5 | 1032.5 | 1073.9 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 679.2 | 728.5 | 745.4 | 759.2 | 770.2 | 779.1 | 788.0 | 797.0 | 805.5 | 844.1 | 881.4 | 916.7 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 96.6 | 106.6 | 110.7 | 114.4 | 117.5 | 120.3 | 123.1 | 126.1 | 129.1 | 142.4 | 151.2 | 157.2 |
| MALE - HOMME | 17.5 | 19.7 | 20.5 | 21.2 | 21.9 | 22.6 | 23.3 | 24.0 | 24.6 | 27.7 | 29.7 | 31.1 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 79.1 | 86.9 | 90.2 | 93.2 | 95.6 | 97.7 | 99.9 | 102.2 | 104.5 | 114.7 | 121.4 | 126.1 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 775.9 | 831.9 | 852.0 | 870.3 | 886.5 | 901.6 | 917.0 | 932.9 | 948.4 | 1021.5 | 1087.9 | 1147.1 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 679.2 | 721.9 | 736.5 | 749.5 | 760.8 | 771.0 | 781.4 | 792.1 | 802.3 | 850.9 | 899.7 | 945.4 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 96.6 | 110.1 | 115.5 | 120.8 | 125.8 | 130.6 | 135.6 | 140.8 | 146.1 | 170.6 | 188.2 | 201.6 |
| MALE - HOMME | 17.5 | 20.4 | 21.4 | 22.5 | 23.6 | 24.6 | 25.8 | 26.9 | 28.1 | 33.7 | 37.9 | 41.2 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 79.1 | 89.7 | 94.0 | 98.3 | 102.2 | 106.0 | 109.8 | 113.9 | 118.0 | 136.9 | 150.3 | 160.5 |
| YUKON | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 5.8 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.6 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| MALE - HOMME | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 5.8 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 8.2 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.5 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| MALE - HOMME | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 5.8 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 8.9 | 9.7 | 10.2 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 7.8 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| MALE - HOMME | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| NORTHWEST TERRITORIES - TERRITOIRES-DU-NORD-OUEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 11.2 | 11.8 | 12.1 | 12.5 | 12.8 | 13.2 | 13.6 | 14.0 | 14.4 | 16.2 | 18.1 | 20.1 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 9.4 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 11.5 | 12.8 | 14.2 | 15.6 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.6 |
| MALE - HOMME | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.5 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 11.2 | 11.7 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 13.0 | 13.7 | 14.6 | 15.6 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 9.4 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 10.2 | 10.2 | 10.5 | 10.9 | 11.5 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 4.1 |
| MALE - HOMME | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.1 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FAMILIES - FAMILLES | 11.2 | 11.6 | 11.9 | 12.2 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 12.8 | 13.0 | 13.2 | 14.2 | 15.5 | 16.9 |
| HUSBAND-WIFE - EPOUX-EPOUSE | 9.4 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 11.2 | 11.9 |
| LONE PARENT - PARENT SEUL | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 5.0 |
| MALE - HOMME | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| FEMALE - FEMME | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 3.7 |

NOTE: FIGURES ROUNDED INDEPENDENTLY TO THE NEAREST HUNDRED.
 NOTA: CHIFFRES ARRONDIS SEPAREMENT A LA CENTAINE PRES.

TABLE 5. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF MAINTAINER, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES TO 2011
 TABLEAU 5. REPARTITION DES MENAGES SELON L'AGE DU SOUTIEN DU MENAGE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES JUSQU'EN 2011

| | 1986 CENSUS | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|----------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| RECENTSEMENT DE 1986 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CANADA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 8991.7 | 9504.1 | 9669.7 | 9821.9 | 9961.5 | 10095.1 | 10227.6 | 10363.1 | 10498.2 | 11101.6 | 11651.8 | 12133.5 |
| 15-24 | 514.6 | 477.8 | 469.6 | 466.1 | 463.8 | 461.8 | 458.7 | 455.7 | 452.1 | 458.7 | 464.9 | 461.6 |
| 25-34 | 2112.6 | 2200.5 | 2206.2 | 2197.1 | 2171.0 | 2139.6 | 2110.1 | 2080.9 | 2050.2 | 1873.8 | 1829.7 | 1845.1 |
| 35-44 | 1978.3 | 2165.6 | 2229.6 | 2282.8 | 2310.8 | 2343.5 | 2378.3 | 2416.4 | 2454.1 | 2522.8 | 2357.6 | 2156.2 |
| 45-54 | 1418.9 | 1515.5 | 1559.7 | 1610.3 | 1693.6 | 1771.1 | 1841.3 | 1909.8 | 1974.1 | 2267.4 | 2447.6 | 2518.0 |
| 55-64 | 1335.9 | 1355.4 | 1359.8 | 1365.6 | 1369.3 | 1373.5 | 1383.8 | 1392.3 | 1408.2 | 1605.0 | 1975.8 | 2275.2 |
| 65+ | 1631.3 | 1789.4 | 1844.8 | 1900.1 | 1953.1 | 2005.8 | 2055.4 | 2108.1 | 2159.4 | 2373.9 | 2576.2 | 2877.4 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 8991.7 | 9550.0 | 9736.5 | 9917.9 | 10092.9 | 10264.7 | 10438.6 | 10618.6 | 10799.4 | 11630.6 | 12385.1 | 13068.1 |
| 15-24 | 514.6 | 473.9 | 465.0 | 461.6 | 460.1 | 459.1 | 457.4 | 456.0 | 454.1 | 467.5 | 479.9 | 485.7 |
| 25-34 | 2112.6 | 2208.3 | 2218.1 | 2215.6 | 2198.1 | 2175.9 | 2156.4 | 2137.9 | 2118.0 | 1989.7 | 1983.8 | 2030.1 |
| 35-44 | 1978.3 | 2186.5 | 2259.1 | 2322.6 | 2361.9 | 2406.8 | 2454.7 | 2507.0 | 2559.5 | 2703.6 | 2597.9 | 2445.3 |
| 45-54 | 1418.9 | 1525.6 | 1574.0 | 1629.8 | 1719.6 | 1804.0 | 1881.6 | 1957.8 | 2030.3 | 2367.0 | 2592.3 | 2714.2 |
| 55-64 | 1335.9 | 1358.4 | 1364.2 | 1372.4 | 1379.2 | 1386.5 | 1400.0 | 1411.9 | 1431.2 | 1645.0 | 2034.8 | 2355.7 |
| 65+ | 1631.3 | 1797.2 | 1856.1 | 1915.9 | 1974.1 | 2032.5 | 2088.5 | 2167.9 | 2206.4 | 2457.8 | 2696.3 | 3037.0 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 8991.7 | 9598.8 | 9804.3 | 10005.9 | 10202.7 | 10397.4 | 10595.6 | 10801.1 | 11008.5 | 11966.6 | 12813.1 | 13572.7 |
| 15-24 | 514.6 | 470.4 | 460.8 | 456.7 | 454.9 | 453.8 | 452.5 | 451.7 | 450.5 | 466.7 | 482.0 | 486.9 |
| 25-34 | 2112.6 | 2217.3 | 2230.4 | 2231.6 | 2217.9 | 2199.7 | 2184.4 | 2170.1 | 2154.5 | 2046.3 | 2058.8 | 2123.5 |
| 35-44 | 1978.3 | 2208.4 | 2289.5 | 2362.1 | 2410.7 | 2465.4 | 2523.5 | 2586.5 | 2650.2 | 2845.3 | 2763.5 | 2627.5 |
| 45-54 | 1418.9 | 1536.1 | 1588.4 | 1648.5 | 1743.2 | 1832.8 | 1916.0 | 1998.0 | 2076.5 | 2444.7 | 2696.7 | 2840.4 |
| 55-64 | 1335.9 | 1361.5 | 1368.3 | 1377.4 | 1385.0 | 1393.2 | 1407.6 | 1420.3 | 1440.4 | 1659.6 | 2056.8 | 2384.1 |
| 65+ | 1631.3 | 1805.1 | 1866.8 | 1929.5 | 1990.9 | 2052.5 | 2111.6 | 2174.4 | 2236.2 | 2503.9 | 2755.3 | 3110.2 |

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE - VOIR NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU

TABLE 5. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF MAINTAINER, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES TO 2011 (CONTINUED)
 TABLEAU 5. REPARTITION DES MENAGES SELON L'AGE DU SOUTIEN DU MENAGE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES JUSQU'EN 2011 (SUITE)

| | 1986 CENSUS - RECENSEMENT DE 1986 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|--|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEWFOUNDLAND - TERRE-NEUVE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 159.1 | 166.8 | 170.1 | 173.3 | 176.0 | 178.5 | 180.9 | 183.2 | 185.5 | 195.1 | 202.3 | 207.8 |
| 15-24 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| 25-34 | 37.6 | 37.1 | 37.3 | 37.4 | 37.3 | 37.2 | 37.0 | 36.8 | 36.6 | 34.2 | 31.0 | 28.5 |
| 35-44 | 38.4 | 42.4 | 43.6 | 44.2 | 44.5 | 44.7 | 44.9 | 44.9 | 44.8 | 44.2 | 42.7 | 39.9 |
| 45-54 | 25.7 | 27.7 | 28.7 | 30.3 | 32.0 | 33.6 | 35.2 | 36.8 | 38.5 | 44.2 | 45.1 | 44.6 |
| 55-64 | 23.2 | 23.5 | 23.9 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 24.4 | 24.9 | 25.2 | 25.5 | 30.0 | 38.3 | 44.2 |
| 65+ | 27.8 | 29.5 | 30.2 | 31.1 | 31.9 | 32.5 | 33.0 | 33.7 | 34.4 | 37.5 | 40.6 | 46.2 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 159.1 | 167.2 | 170.8 | 174.3 | 177.6 | 180.8 | 183.9 | 187.0 | 190.1 | 204.0 | 215.1 | 224.1 |
| 15-24 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.0 |
| 25-34 | 37.6 | 37.1 | 37.3 | 37.4 | 37.5 | 37.5 | 37.6 | 37.6 | 37.6 | 36.3 | 33.5 | 31.1 |
| 35-44 | 38.4 | 42.6 | 43.9 | 44.7 | 45.2 | 45.6 | 45.9 | 46.2 | 46.4 | 46.9 | 46.6 | 44.7 |
| 45-54 | 25.7 | 27.9 | 28.9 | 30.5 | 32.3 | 34.1 | 35.8 | 37.6 | 39.4 | 46.0 | 47.7 | 48.0 |
| 55-64 | 23.2 | 23.7 | 24.1 | 24.2 | 24.4 | 24.8 | 25.3 | 25.7 | 26.1 | 31.1 | 40.2 | 46.9 |
| 65+ | 27.8 | 29.8 | 30.5 | 31.5 | 32.4 | 33.1 | 33.8 | 34.6 | 35.5 | 39.2 | 43.0 | 49.3 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 159.1 | 167.7 | 171.5 | 175.1 | 178.4 | 181.4 | 184.3 | 187.1 | 190.0 | 202.1 | 210.9 | 217.7 |
| 15-24 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.1 |
| 25-34 | 37.6 | 37.1 | 37.3 | 37.4 | 37.3 | 37.2 | 37.0 | 36.8 | 36.5 | 33.7 | 30.4 | 28.2 |
| 35-44 | 38.4 | 42.9 | 44.2 | 45.1 | 45.6 | 46.0 | 46.3 | 46.5 | 46.6 | 46.6 | 45.0 | 41.4 |
| 45-54 | 25.7 | 28.0 | 29.1 | 30.7 | 32.6 | 34.3 | 36.0 | 37.7 | 39.6 | 45.8 | 47.2 | 47.0 |
| 55-64 | 23.2 | 23.8 | 24.3 | 24.5 | 24.7 | 25.1 | 25.7 | 26.1 | 26.5 | 31.5 | 40.4 | 46.9 |
| 65+ | 27.8 | 30.1 | 30.9 | 32.0 | 33.0 | 33.8 | 34.5 | 35.5 | 36.4 | 40.6 | 44.6 | 51.1 |
| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND - ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 40.7 | 42.8 | 43.6 | 44.4 | 45.0 | 45.5 | 46.1 | 46.6 | 47.1 | 49.4 | 51.7 | 53.8 |
| 15-24 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 25-34 | 8.7 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| 35-44 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 10.9 | 11.4 | 10.9 | 9.9 |
| 45-54 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 9.6 | 10.5 | 11.1 |
| 55-64 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 8.6 | 10.0 |
| 65+ | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 11.3 | 12.1 | 13.2 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 40.7 | 43.0 | 44.0 | 44.8 | 45.7 | 46.5 | 47.3 | 47.3 | 48.1 | 48.9 | 52.6 | 56.0 |
| 15-24 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 25-34 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 9.1 | 9.0 |
| 35-44 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 10.4 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 12.4 | 12.2 | 11.4 |
| 45-54 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 10.3 | 11.4 | 12.3 |
| 55-64 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 7.4 | 9.1 | 10.8 |
| 65+ | 9.4 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 12.7 | 13.9 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 40.7 | 43.3 | 44.3 | 45.2 | 46.0 | 46.6 | 47.2 | 47.8 | 48.4 | 51.1 | 53.5 | 55.7 |
| 15-24 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| 25-34 | 8.7 | 9.4 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.2 |
| 35-44 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 9.9 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 11.4 | 12.1 | 11.6 | 10.5 |
| 45-54 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 9.8 | 10.7 | 11.3 |
| 55-64 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 8.8 | 10.1 |
| 65+ | 9.4 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 10.9 | 11.8 | 12.8 | 14.0 |
| NOVA SCOTIA - NOUVELLE-ECOSSE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 295.8 | 308.7 | 312.8 | 316.9 | 321.0 | 325.1 | 329.1 | 333.1 | 337.3 | 355.2 | 370.6 | 383.7 |
| 15-24 | 15.6 | 14.3 | 13.9 | 13.8 | 13.6 | 13.5 | 13.3 | 13.1 | 12.9 | 12.2 | 12.2 | 11.9 |
| 25-34 | 65.8 | 68.9 | 69.1 | 69.0 | 68.5 | 68.1 | 67.6 | 67.1 | 66.6 | 61.4 | 57.5 | 55.3 |
| 35-44 | 62.8 | 67.8 | 69.6 | 71.1 | 71.8 | 72.6 | 73.4 | 74.4 | 75.5 | 79.2 | 76.1 | 70.1 |
| 45-54 | 44.6 | 47.4 | 48.8 | 50.4 | 53.2 | 55.8 | 58.1 | 60.6 | 62.7 | 71.8 | 76.4 | 79.8 |
| 55-64 | 42.5 | 42.3 | 42.3 | 42.5 | 42.8 | 43.1 | 43.7 | 44.0 | 44.8 | 51.6 | 64.5 | 73.9 |
| 65+ | 64.3 | 68.0 | 69.1 | 70.2 | 71.1 | 72.0 | 72.9 | 73.8 | 74.7 | 79.0 | 83.8 | 92.6 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 295.8 | 310.1 | 314.9 | 319.9 | 325.2 | 330.7 | 336.2 | 341.8 | 347.7 | 373.9 | 396.2 | 415.7 |
| 15-24 | 15.6 | 14.0 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 13.3 | 13.2 | 13.0 | 12.8 | 12.6 | 12.1 | 12.1 | 12.1 |
| 25-34 | 65.8 | 69.1 | 69.5 | 69.6 | 69.5 | 69.5 | 69.6 | 69.6 | 69.6 | 66.1 | 63.1 | 61.2 |
| 35-44 | 62.8 | 68.4 | 70.3 | 72.1 | 73.2 | 74.5 | 75.8 | 77.3 | 79.0 | 85.8 | 85.1 | 80.3 |
| 45-54 | 44.6 | 47.7 | 49.2 | 50.9 | 53.9 | 56.7 | 59.3 | 62.1 | 64.5 | 75.3 | 81.9 | 87.5 |
| 55-64 | 42.5 | 42.5 | 42.6 | 42.9 | 43.2 | 43.6 | 44.3 | 44.7 | 45.6 | 53.0 | 66.9 | 77.7 |
| 65+ | 64.3 | 68.4 | 69.7 | 71.0 | 72.1 | 73.2 | 74.3 | 75.3 | 76.4 | 81.7 | 87.2 | 96.9 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 295.8 | 311.6 | 317.0 | 322.3 | 327.5 | 332.6 | 337.7 | 342.9 | 348.3 | 372.0 | 390.9 | 407.0 |
| 15-24 | 15.6 | 13.8 | 13.4 | 13.1 | 12.8 | 12.6 | 12.3 | 12.1 | 11.8 | 11.0 | 10.9 | 10.7 |
| 25-34 | 65.8 | 69.4 | 69.9 | 69.9 | 69.6 | 69.3 | 69.0 | 68.6 | 68.2 | 63.7 | 60.5 | 59.1 |
| 35-44 | 62.8 | 68.9 | 71.1 | 73.0 | 74.1 | 75.3 | 76.5 | 77.9 | 79.4 | 84.8 | 82.3 | 76.5 |
| 45-54 | 44.6 | 47.9 | 49.5 | 51.4 | 54.4 | 57.3 | 59.8 | 62.5 | 64.9 | 75.1 | 80.5 | 84.3 |
| 55-64 | 42.5 | 42.7 | 42.8 | 43.2 | 43.6 | 44.0 | 44.7 | 45.2 | 46.1 | 53.6 | 67.0 | 76.8 |
| 65+ | 64.3 | 68.8 | 70.3 | 71.7 | 73.0 | 74.3 | 75.4 | 76.7 | 77.9 | 85.8 | 89.7 | 99.5 |

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE - VDIR NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU

TABLE 5. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF MAINTAINER, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES TO 2011 (CONTINUED)
 TABLEAU 5. REPARTITION DES MENAGES SELON L'AGE DU SOUTIEN DU MENAGE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES JUSQU'EN 2011 (SUITE)

| | 1986 CENSUS REENSEIGNEMENT DE 1986 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW BRUNSWICK - NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 231.7 | 242.1 | 246.2 | 249.8 | 253.2 | 256.2 | 259.0 | 261.9 | 264.9 | 277.4 | 287.4 | 295.2 |
| 15-24 | 11.6 | 10.9 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 10.5 | 10.3 | 10.1 | 9.9 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 8.6 |
| 25-34 | 53.0 | 53.7 | 53.9 | 53.7 | 53.1 | 52.5 | 52.0 | 51.5 | 50.9 | 46.9 | 43.8 | 41.5 |
| 35-44 | 51.2 | 55.9 | 57.6 | 59.0 | 59.6 | 60.0 | 60.3 | 60.9 | 61.5 | 62.3 | 58.6 | 53.6 |
| 45-54 | 34.6 | 37.3 | 38.7 | 40.2 | 42.5 | 44.9 | 47.0 | 48.9 | 50.5 | 58.3 | 61.1 | 61.9 |
| 55-64 | 33.7 | 33.4 | 33.1 | 33.1 | 33.2 | 33.3 | 33.7 | 34.0 | 34.6 | 40.2 | 50.7 | 58.7 |
| 65+ | 47.5 | 50.9 | 52.1 | 53.2 | 54.1 | 55.0 | 55.8 | 56.6 | 57.4 | 60.6 | 64.3 | 70.9 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 231.7 | 243.2 | 247.6 | 251.9 | 256.2 | 260.5 | 264.8 | 269.2 | 273.7 | 294.0 | 310.8 | 324.7 |
| 15-24 | 11.6 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 8.9 |
| 25-34 | 53.0 | 53.8 | 54.0 | 54.1 | 53.8 | 53.5 | 53.5 | 53.4 | 53.4 | 51.6 | 49.7 | 47.4 |
| 35-44 | 51.2 | 56.3 | 58.3 | 59.9 | 60.7 | 61.5 | 62.3 | 63.3 | 64.3 | 67.4 | 66.0 | 63.0 |
| 45-54 | 34.6 | 37.5 | 39.0 | 40.6 | 43.1 | 45.6 | 48.0 | 50.1 | 52.1 | 61.5 | 65.7 | 68.0 |
| 55-64 | 33.7 | 33.5 | 33.3 | 33.5 | 33.7 | 34.1 | 34.5 | 35.2 | 41.5 | 53.1 | 62.4 | 62.4 |
| 65+ | 47.5 | 51.2 | 52.5 | 53.8 | 54.6 | 55.9 | 56.9 | 57.9 | 58.8 | 62.8 | 67.3 | 74.9 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 231.7 | 244.3 | 249.2 | 253.7 | 257.8 | 261.5 | 265.0 | 268.7 | 272.5 | 288.5 | 300.7 | 310.4 |
| 15-24 | 11.6 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 8.3 | 8.1 | 7.8 |
| 25-34 | 53.0 | 54.0 | 54.3 | 54.3 | 53.8 | 53.1 | 52.6 | 52.1 | 51.6 | 47.5 | 44.8 | 43.1 |
| 35-44 | 51.2 | 56.8 | 58.9 | 60.6 | 61.5 | 62.2 | 62.8 | 63.7 | 64.6 | 66.6 | 63.0 | 57.8 |
| 45-54 | 34.6 | 37.7 | 39.3 | 40.9 | 43.4 | 45.9 | 48.1 | 50.2 | 52.0 | 60.5 | 63.8 | 64.9 |
| 55-64 | 33.7 | 33.7 | 33.5 | 33.5 | 33.7 | 33.9 | 34.3 | 34.8 | 35.5 | 41.4 | 52.3 | 60.7 |
| 65+ | 47.5 | 51.6 | 53.0 | 54.4 | 55.5 | 56.7 | 57.7 | 58.8 | 59.8 | 64.1 | 68.7 | 76.2 |
| QUEBEC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 2357.1 | 2470.5 | 2505.7 | 2538.6 | 2570.2 | 2601.3 | 2631.9 | 2663.3 | 2693.9 | 2831.7 | 2956.3 | 3050.2 |
| 15-24 | 129.1 | 115.9 | 112.5 | 110.5 | 109.4 | 109.0 | 108.8 | 109.1 | 109.4 | 112.0 | 107.0 | 104.4 |
| 25-34 | 566.7 | 581.8 | 581.0 | 577.0 | 567.5 | 556.2 | 544.6 | 535.3 | 520.9 | 462.1 | 461.4 | 460.1 |
| 35-44 | 544.0 | 585.1 | 597.3 | 606.6 | 615.7 | 625.7 | 635.0 | 644.6 | 653.8 | 669.0 | 606.5 | 539.5 |
| 45-54 | 385.8 | 413.5 | 427.2 | 442.9 | 462.9 | 481.8 | 499.5 | 516.4 | 531.9 | 596.4 | 646.2 | 662.0 |
| 55-64 | 355.1 | 361.6 | 361.6 | 362.3 | 362.2 | 362.3 | 365.0 | 367.3 | 372.5 | 431.8 | 522.6 | 588.3 |
| 65+ | 376.5 | 412.7 | 426.0 | 439.4 | 452.6 | 466.2 | 478.9 | 492.4 | 505.3 | 560.4 | 612.6 | 696.0 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 2357.1 | 2492.2 | 2536.3 | 2579.2 | 2621.5 | 2663.9 | 2707.2 | 2752.6 | 2797.3 | 3005.3 | 3193.7 | 3351.6 |
| 15-24 | 129.1 | 116.9 | 114.0 | 112.7 | 112.2 | 112.2 | 113.4 | 114.7 | 116.1 | 125.0 | 121.7 | 123.2 |
| 25-34 | 566.7 | 586.4 | 587.7 | 585.8 | 578.6 | 569.4 | 560.4 | 552.2 | 542.4 | 497.7 | 511.4 | 523.3 |
| 35-44 | 544.0 | 592.4 | 607.5 | 619.9 | 632.3 | 645.7 | 658.8 | 672.5 | 685.9 | 721.3 | 673.2 | 619.7 |
| 45-54 | 385.8 | 417.4 | 432.7 | 450.1 | 472.0 | 493.1 | 513.1 | 532.4 | 550.4 | 628.1 | 691.2 | 720.3 |
| 55-64 | 355.1 | 363.1 | 363.7 | 365.1 | 365.8 | 366.9 | 370.5 | 373.9 | 380.2 | 445.0 | 541.5 | 613.4 |
| 65+ | 376.5 | 416.0 | 430.7 | 445.7 | 460.6 | 476.2 | 491.0 | 506.9 | 522.2 | 590.1 | 654.7 | 751.8 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 2357.1 | 2514.9 | 2567.6 | 2618.8 | 2668.9 | 2717.9 | 2768.2 | 2820.9 | 2873.1 | 3115.8 | 3327.4 | 3504.6 |
| 15-24 | 129.1 | 118.1 | 115.7 | 114.8 | 115.0 | 115.8 | 117.2 | 119.1 | 121.1 | 130.5 | 132.0 | 134.3 |
| 25-34 | 566.7 | 591.5 | 594.7 | 594.6 | 589.0 | 581.1 | 573.5 | 566.7 | 558.4 | 519.9 | 538.8 | 556.7 |
| 35-44 | 544.0 | 600.0 | 618.0 | 633.2 | 648.1 | 663.9 | 679.4 | 695.6 | 711.6 | 759.4 | 716.4 | 665.8 |
| 45-54 | 385.8 | 421.4 | 438.2 | 457.2 | 480.6 | 503.1 | 524.7 | 545.5 | 565.1 | 650.0 | 718.3 | 752.1 |
| 55-64 | 355.1 | 364.6 | 365.7 | 367.5 | 368.5 | 369.7 | 373.5 | 377.0 | 383.4 | 449.1 | 546.2 | 617.7 |
| 65+ | 376.5 | 419.4 | 435.4 | 451.5 | 467.6 | 484.2 | 500.0 | 517.0 | 533.4 | 606.8 | 675.7 | 778.1 |
| ONTARIO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 3221.7 | 3447.4 | 3516.6 | 3582.1 | 3643.4 | 3704.0 | 3764.4 | 3826.3 | 3888.5 | 4168.8 | 4424.4 | 4657.3 |
| 15-24 | 162.0 | 153.3 | 150.9 | 149.9 | 149.4 | 149.0 | 148.1 | 147.0 | 145.4 | 148.1 | 155.2 | 157.9 |
| 25-34 | 716.5 | 780.6 | 788.4 | 791.8 | 788.1 | 782.9 | 777.1 | 771.2 | 764.3 | 709.4 | 690.8 | 701.5 |
| 35-44 | 708.0 | 776.5 | 800.3 | 820.1 | 828.9 | 841.5 | 857.1 | 875.9 | 894.9 | 953.5 | 915.4 | 847.2 |
| 45-54 | 526.8 | 560.8 | 575.2 | 592.4 | 624.5 | 653.8 | 679.6 | 704.0 | 728.5 | 838.8 | 916.5 | 971.3 |
| 55-64 | 505.1 | 510.5 | 512.8 | 515.5 | 517.7 | 519.7 | 523.9 | 527.2 | 532.1 | 602.5 | 742.7 | 856.5 |
| 65+ | 603.3 | 665.7 | 689.0 | 712.4 | 734.8 | 757.2 | 778.5 | 800.9 | 823.3 | 916.5 | 1003.8 | 1123.0 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 3221.7 | 3453.8 | 3527.0 | 3598.0 | 3665.8 | 3732.1 | 3798.7 | 3867.2 | 3936.5 | 4252.8 | 4541.3 | 4809.9 |
| 15-24 | 162.0 | 149.6 | 146.3 | 144.4 | 143.1 | 142.0 | 140.4 | 138.7 | 136.6 | 137.1 | 142.8 | 145.5 |
| 25-34 | 716.5 | 779.1 | 786.8 | 790.4 | 787.3 | 782.2 | 776.7 | 771.2 | 764.7 | 712.7 | 698.0 | 713.2 |
| 35-44 | 708.0 | 782.8 | 809.0 | 831.8 | 843.3 | 858.6 | 877.0 | 898.8 | 921.0 | 996.0 | 970.5 | 912.7 |
| 45-54 | 526.8 | 563.8 | 579.4 | 598.0 | 631.8 | 662.7 | 690.0 | 716.0 | 742.1 | 860.0 | 945.5 | 1011.2 |
| 55-64 | 505.1 | 511.0 | 513.7 | 516.9 | 520.0 | 522.8 | 527.7 | 531.7 | 537.1 | 609.9 | 751.3 | 866.1 |
| 65+ | 603.3 | 667.6 | 691.9 | 716.5 | 740.2 | 764.0 | 786.8 | 810.9 | 835.0 | 937.1 | 1033.2 | 1161.2 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 3221.7 | 3461.1 | 3537.4 | 3611.0 | 3681.0 | 3748.5 | 3816.8 | 3887.6 | 3959.5 | 4290.3 | 4587.4 | 4862.4 |
| 15-24 | 162.0 | 146.2 | 141.8 | 139.0 | 136.8 | 134.7 | 132.4 | 130.2 | 127.7 | 125.9 | 129.4 | 129.4 |
| 25-34 | 716.5 | 777.7 | 785.1 | 787.8 | 783.3 | 776.3 | 769.1 | 762.1 | 754.3 | 701.1 | 688.9 | 705.9 |
| 35-44 | 708.0 | 789.3 | 818.2 | 843.5 | 857.5 | 875.0 | 895.9 | 919.9 | 944.5 | 1028.3 | 1005.5 | 954.2 |
| 45-54 | 526.8 | 566.8 | 583.5 | 603.3 | 638.4 | 670.5 | 699.2 | 726.7 | 754.2 | 879.7 | 969.4 | 1035.3 |
| 55-64 | 505.1 | 511.5 | 514.3 | 517.7 | 520.7 | 523.3 | 528.1 | 531.9 | 537.3 | 609.4 | 750.9 | 865.8 |
| 65+ | 603.3 | 669.6 | 694.5 | 719.8 | 744.2 | 768.6 | 792.1 | 816.8 | 841.4 | 945.9 | 1043.1 | 1172.0 |

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE - VOIR NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU

TABLE 5. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF MAINTAINER, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES TO 2011 (CONTINUED)
 TABLEAU 5. REPARTITION DES MENAGES SELON L'AGE DU SOUTIEN DU MENAGE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES JUSQU'EN 2011 (SUITE)

| | 1986 CENSUS - RECENSEMENT DE 1986 | | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | | |
|----------------------------|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|--|
| IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MANITOBA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 382.3 | 394.8 | 397.4 | 400.5 | 404.0 | 408.3 | 412.7 | 417.2 | 421.7 | 442.1 | 461.5 | 480.1 | | | |
| 15-24 | 25.6 | 23.8 | 23.2 | 23.0 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 22.6 | 22.4 | 22.2 | 22.8 | 22.9 | | | |
| 25-34 | 86.6 | 89.6 | 88.9 | 87.8 | 86.6 | 85.7 | 85.1 | 84.3 | 83.5 | 78.7 | 77.0 | 77.3 | | | |
| 35-44 | 74.9 | 81.5 | 83.5 | 85.7 | 86.7 | 88.0 | 89.5 | 91.2 | 93.1 | 96.4 | 92.1 | 87.0 | | | |
| 45-54 | 54.1 | 56.1 | 57.1 | 58.3 | 61.1 | 63.7 | 66.1 | 68.6 | 70.8 | 83.4 | 91.3 | 94.7 | | | |
| 55-64 | 55.6 | 53.8 | 53.1 | 52.7 | 52.3 | 52.1 | 52.1 | 52.1 | 52.5 | 57.8 | 70.9 | 83.6 | | | |
| 65+ | 85.5 | 90.0 | 91.6 | 93.1 | 94.5 | 95.9 | 97.1 | 98.3 | 99.4 | 103.6 | 107.4 | 114.7 | | | |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 382.3 | 396.7 | 400.2 | 404.8 | 410.3 | 417.0 | 424.0 | 431.2 | 438.6 | 472.9 | 504.7 | 535.4 | | | |
| 15-24 | 25.6 | 23.6 | 23.0 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.7 | 23.0 | 24.2 | 24.9 | | | |
| 25-34 | 86.6 | 90.1 | 89.6 | 89.0 | 88.5 | 88.5 | 88.8 | 88.8 | 89.0 | 87.8 | 88.2 | 89.9 | | | |
| 35-44 | 74.9 | 82.3 | 84.7 | 87.3 | 88.9 | 91.0 | 93.2 | 95.8 | 98.6 | 106.8 | 106.7 | 104.6 | | | |
| 45-54 | 54.1 | 56.4 | 57.5 | 58.9 | 62.1 | 65.0 | 67.8 | 70.6 | 73.3 | 88.3 | 99.1 | 106.0 | | | |
| 55-64 | 55.6 | 53.9 | 53.3 | 52.9 | 52.6 | 52.5 | 52.7 | 52.9 | 53.4 | 59.7 | 74.0 | 88.3 | | | |
| 65+ | 85.5 | 90.4 | 92.1 | 93.8 | 95.4 | 97.1 | 98.6 | 100.2 | 101.5 | 107.4 | 112.6 | 121.7 | | | |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 382.3 | 398.7 | 403.0 | 407.6 | 412.6 | 418.4 | 424.3 | 430.4 | 436.7 | 465.5 | 491.2 | 516.3 | | | |
| 15-24 | 25.6 | 23.5 | 22.9 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 22.1 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 22.5 | 22.7 | | | |
| 25-34 | 86.6 | 90.7 | 90.4 | 89.7 | 88.8 | 88.3 | 88.1 | 87.7 | 87.4 | 85.0 | 85.2 | 87.4 | | | |
| 35-44 | 74.9 | 83.2 | 85.9 | 88.7 | 90.2 | 92.2 | 94.3 | 96.7 | 99.2 | 105.7 | 103.7 | 100.9 | | | |
| 45-54 | 54.1 | 56.7 | 58.0 | 59.4 | 62.5 | 65.3 | 68.0 | 70.7 | 73.3 | 87.1 | 96.1 | 100.9 | | | |
| 55-64 | 55.6 | 53.9 | 53.4 | 52.9 | 52.6 | 52.4 | 52.5 | 52.6 | 53.0 | 58.5 | 71.5 | 84.0 | | | |
| 65+ | 85.5 | 90.7 | 92.5 | 94.3 | 96.0 | 97.7 | 99.1 | 100.6 | 101.9 | 107.4 | 112.1 | 120.4 | | | |
| SASKATCHEWAN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 358.3 | 363.0 | 362.4 | 362.4 | 363.2 | 364.9 | 366.6 | 368.4 | 370.4 | 379.4 | 389.4 | 399.4 | | | |
| 15-24 | 27.7 | 24.5 | 23.6 | 23.3 | 23.2 | 23.1 | 22.9 | 22.9 | 22.7 | 23.3 | 23.5 | 22.8 | | | |
| 25-34 | 84.5 | 83.4 | 81.0 | 78.6 | 76.2 | 74.4 | 72.9 | 71.2 | 69.8 | 63.4 | 62.9 | 64.8 | | | |
| 35-44 | 63.2 | 69.8 | 72.0 | 74.0 | 75.2 | 76.6 | 77.7 | 78.9 | 79.8 | 77.9 | 70.5 | 64.5 | | | |
| 45-54 | 48.4 | 48.8 | 49.3 | 50.0 | 52.0 | 53.8 | 55.7 | 57.8 | 59.7 | 71.7 | 77.8 | 76.4 | | | |
| 55-64 | 51.6 | 49.4 | 48.8 | 48.3 | 47.6 | 47.3 | 46.8 | 46.5 | 46.6 | 49.5 | 59.6 | 71.4 | | | |
| 65+ | 82.9 | 87.0 | 87.7 | 88.3 | 89.1 | 89.8 | 90.5 | 91.2 | 91.8 | 93.7 | 95.1 | 99.5 | | | |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 358.3 | 365.5 | 365.9 | 368.3 | 372.7 | 379.4 | 386.2 | 393.3 | 400.6 | 436.0 | 470.5 | 503.2 | | | |
| 15-24 | 27.7 | 24.7 | 23.9 | 23.8 | 24.0 | 24.5 | 24.8 | 25.2 | 25.5 | 28.0 | 29.8 | 30.4 | | | |
| 25-34 | 84.5 | 84.5 | 82.5 | 81.0 | 80.1 | 80.2 | 80.6 | 80.8 | 81.2 | 82.3 | 87.4 | 93.3 | | | |
| 35-44 | 63.2 | 70.4 | 72.9 | 75.4 | 77.5 | 80.2 | 82.7 | 85.3 | 87.8 | 94.0 | 93.2 | 92.0 | | | |
| 45-54 | 48.4 | 49.2 | 49.7 | 50.7 | 53.0 | 55.2 | 57.7 | 60.4 | 62.9 | 79.6 | 91.7 | 96.6 | | | |
| 55-64 | 51.6 | 49.5 | 48.9 | 48.5 | 48.1 | 47.9 | 47.8 | 47.7 | 48.0 | 52.3 | 64.6 | 80.4 | | | |
| 65+ | 82.9 | 87.3 | 88.0 | 88.9 | 90.1 | 91.4 | 92.7 | 94.0 | 95.2 | 99.9 | 103.8 | 110.6 | | | |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 358.3 | 368.2 | 369.4 | 372.1 | 376.1 | 381.9 | 387.9 | 394.1 | 400.4 | 430.8 | 459.5 | 486.9 | | | |
| 15-24 | 27.7 | 24.9 | 24.1 | 24.0 | 24.2 | 24.5 | 24.7 | 25.0 | 25.3 | 27.5 | 29.2 | 29.6 | | | |
| 25-34 | 84.5 | 85.6 | 84.0 | 82.6 | 81.6 | 81.3 | 81.5 | 81.3 | 81.5 | 81.3 | 85.3 | 91.2 | | | |
| 35-44 | 63.2 | 71.1 | 73.8 | 76.5 | 78.5 | 81.0 | 83.4 | 85.7 | 87.9 | 92.6 | 90.0 | 87.4 | | | |
| 45-54 | 48.4 | 49.5 | 50.1 | 51.2 | 53.5 | 55.8 | 58.3 | 61.0 | 63.6 | 79.5 | 89.9 | 93.1 | | | |
| 55-64 | 51.6 | 49.6 | 49.0 | 48.5 | 48.0 | 47.8 | 47.6 | 47.4 | 47.6 | 51.6 | 63.4 | 77.5 | | | |
| 65+ | 82.9 | 87.5 | 88.3 | 89.3 | 90.3 | 91.4 | 92.5 | 93.6 | 94.6 | 98.4 | 101.6 | 108.1 | | | |
| ALBERTA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 836.1 | 874.0 | 890.3 | 904.2 | 915.6 | 925.1 | 934.4 | 943.9 | 953.4 | 995.9 | 1037.2 | 1075.8 | | | |
| 15-24 | 70.2 | 64.5 | 63.8 | 63.7 | 63.5 | 63.1 | 62.6 | 61.9 | 61.3 | 62.3 | 63.7 | 62.1 | | | |
| 25-34 | 242.5 | 237.5 | 234.9 | 250.2 | 224.1 | 217.3 | 211.5 | 206.3 | 201.9 | 182.7 | 177.8 | 181.7 | | | |
| 35-44 | 182.5 | 204.8 | 213.4 | 221.1 | 224.9 | 228.4 | 231.5 | 234.2 | 236.3 | 227.2 | 203.5 | 186.6 | | | |
| 45-54 | 121.7 | 129.7 | 134.0 | 138.3 | 146.1 | 153.4 | 160.1 | 166.7 | 172.7 | 204.6 | 219.9 | 214.9 | | | |
| 55-64 | 102.1 | 106.7 | 108.7 | 110.5 | 111.7 | 112.6 | 113.7 | 114.6 | 116.1 | 132.4 | 165.9 | 197.2 | | | |
| 65+ | 117.1 | 130.8 | 135.6 | 140.5 | 145.4 | 150.3 | 155.0 | 160.2 | 165.1 | 186.8 | 206.4 | 233.3 | | | |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 836.1 | 878.7 | 897.1 | 915.8 | 933.6 | 949.8 | 966.1 | 983.0 | 1000.1 | 1079.6 | 1153.3 | 1223.0 | | | |
| 15-24 | 70.2 | 64.5 | 63.8 | 64.0 | 64.2 | 64.2 | 64.1 | 63.9 | 63.7 | 66.4 | 69.4 | 69.8 | | | |
| 25-34 | 242.5 | 239.1 | 237.1 | 234.1 | 230.4 | 226.0 | 222.5 | 219.7 | 217.6 | 207.3 | 207.7 | 215.9 | | | |
| 35-44 | 182.5 | 206.6 | 216.0 | 225.0 | 230.5 | 236.0 | 241.1 | 246.0 | 250.4 | 253.3 | 238.7 | 228.0 | | | |
| 45-54 | 121.7 | 130.5 | 135.1 | 140.0 | 148.7 | 156.9 | 164.6 | 172.3 | 179.5 | 218.1 | 241.0 | 244.5 | | | |
| 55-64 | 102.1 | 106.8 | 108.9 | 111.0 | 112.7 | 114.1 | 115.6 | 117.1 | 119.2 | 138.3 | 175.2 | 210.5 | | | |
| 65+ | 117.1 | 131.3 | 136.3 | 141.6 | 147.1 | 152.6 | 158.0 | 163.9 | 169.7 | 196.2 | 221.2 | 254.3 | | | |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 836.1 | 883.6 | 904.0 | 926.1 | 949.9 | 975.6 | 1001.6 | 1028.4 | 1055.6 | 1184.1 | 1299.8 | 1406.0 | | | |
| 15-24 | 70.2 | 64.5 | 63.8 | 64.2 | 64.9 | 65.6 | 66.3 | 66.7 | 67.0 | 72.2 | 77.1 | 78.8 | | | |
| 25-34 | 242.5 | 240.8 | 239.4 | 237.7 | 236.1 | 235.3 | 235.3 | 236.0 | 237.1 | 239.5 | 247.9 | 261.6 | | | |
| 35-44 | 182.5 | 208.4 | 218.6 | 228.8 | 236.0 | 244.0 | 251.8 | 259.6 | 267.3 | 286.7 | 284.4 | 281.1 | | | |
| 45-54 | 121.7 | 131.3 | 136.2 | 141.6 | 151.1 | 160.6 | 169.7 | 178.9 | 187.7 | 235.5 | 268.6 | 283.3 | | | |
| 55-64 | 102.1 | 106.9 | 109.0 | 111.2 | 113.1 | 114.9 | 116.9 | 118.7 | 121.3 | 143.4 | 185.1 | 226.2 | | | |
| 65+ | 117.1 | 131.8 | 137.0 | 142.7 | 148.7 | 155.2 | 161.5 | 168.4 | 175.2 | 206.8 | 236.6 | 275.0 | | | |

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE - VOIR NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU

TABLE 5. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY AGE OF MAINTAINER, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES TO 2011 (CONCLUDED)
 TABLEAU 5. REPARTITION DES MENAGES SELON L'AGE DU SOUTIEN DU MENAGE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES JUSQU'EN 2011 (FIN)

| | 1986 CENSUS - RECENSEMENT DE 1986 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|---|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA - COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 1087.1 | 1170.9 | 1200.8 | 1225.5 | 1245.0 | 1260.6 | 1276.3 | 1292.2 | 1307.8 | 1375.7 | 1437.4 | 1493.3 |
| 15-24 | 62.7 | 60.7 | 61.2 | 61.6 | 61.6 | 61.2 | 60.4 | 59.7 | 59.1 | 60.9 | 63.4 | 62.9 |
| 25-34 | 243.6 | 251.1 | 254.8 | 254.9 | 252.7 | 248.6 | 245.5 | 242.4 | 239.2 | 219.5 | 212.4 | 218.8 |
| 35-44 | 238.8 | 265.7 | 275.6 | 283.8 | 286.1 | 288.2 | 290.7 | 293.1 | 295.5 | 293.3 | 272.7 | 249.7 |
| 45-54 | 167.7 | 183.8 | 190.1 | 196.6 | 207.8 | 218.2 | 227.5 | 237.0 | 245.2 | 282.2 | 295.5 | 293.5 |
| 55-64 | 159.0 | 165.8 | 166.9 | 168.1 | 168.9 | 169.7 | 170.8 | 171.9 | 173.9 | 198.3 | 247.3 | 285.2 |
| 65+ | 215.3 | 243.7 | 252.2 | 260.3 | 267.8 | 274.7 | 281.4 | 288.2 | 295.0 | 321.4 | 346.0 | 383.1 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 1087.1 | 1176.3 | 1208.9 | 1236.5 | 1259.5 | 1278.8 | 1298.7 | 1319.3 | 1339.6 | 1431.1 | 1513.1 | 1588.7 |
| 15-24 | 62.7 | 60.2 | 60.5 | 60.9 | 60.9 | 60.5 | 59.9 | 59.3 | 58.8 | 61.0 | 63.5 | 63.8 |
| 25-34 | 243.6 | 252.3 | 256.5 | 257.2 | 255.7 | 252.2 | 250.0 | 248.0 | 246.0 | 232.2 | 229.4 | 238.9 |
| 35-44 | 238.8 | 268.5 | 279.6 | 289.0 | 292.5 | 295.8 | 303.2 | 307.0 | 311.9 | 298.0 | 281.3 | |
| 45-54 | 167.7 | 185.1 | 192.0 | 199.2 | 211.1 | 222.4 | 232.6 | 243.0 | 252.2 | 293.8 | 310.5 | 312.9 |
| 55-64 | 159.0 | 166.1 | 167.4 | 168.9 | 170.0 | 171.2 | 172.7 | 174.3 | 176.7 | 203.4 | 254.4 | 293.7 |
| 65+ | 215.3 | 244.1 | 252.9 | 261.3 | 269.3 | 276.6 | 283.9 | 291.4 | 298.9 | 328.8 | 357.2 | 398.1 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 1087.1 | 1182.1 | 1217.0 | 1249.5 | 1279.4 | 1307.2 | 1336.0 | 1365.8 | 1395.8 | 1534.6 | 1656.8 | 1767.1 |
| 15-24 | 62.7 | 59.7 | 59.9 | 60.3 | 60.5 | 60.4 | 60.1 | 59.7 | 59.5 | 62.9 | 66.7 | 67.7 |
| 25-34 | 243.6 | 253.5 | 258.2 | 260.5 | 261.3 | 260.7 | 261.2 | 261.9 | 262.6 | 258.3 | 260.9 | 273.8 |
| 35-44 | 238.8 | 271.5 | 283.7 | 295.1 | 301.1 | 307.4 | 314.4 | 321.6 | 329.2 | 353.4 | 352.3 | 342.4 |
| 45-54 | 167.7 | 186.4 | 193.9 | 201.8 | 214.9 | 227.6 | 239.3 | 251.5 | 262.5 | 315.2 | 344.6 | 360.0 |
| 55-64 | 159.0 | 166.5 | 167.8 | 169.6 | 171.1 | 172.8 | 174.8 | 176.9 | 179.9 | 209.7 | 265.9 | 312.0 |
| 65+ | 215.3 | 244.5 | 253.4 | 262.2 | 270.5 | 278.4 | 286.1 | 294.2 | 302.2 | 335.1 | 366.5 | 411.1 |
| YUKON | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 8.0 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 11.3 | 11.8 |
| 15-24 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| 25-34 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| 35-44 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.5 |
| 45-54 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.7 |
| 55-64 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.2 |
| 65+ | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 8.0 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 9.0 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 11.6 | 12.4 |
| 15-24 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| 25-34 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| 35-44 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 |
| 45-54 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| 55-64 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.2 |
| 65+ | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 8.0 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 13.0 | 14.4 | 15.6 |
| 15-24 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| 25-34 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| 35-44 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 |
| 45-54 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.5 |
| 55-64 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.6 |
| 65+ | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.2 |
| NORTHWEST TERRITORIES - TERRITOIRES-DU-NORD-OUEST | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 13.8 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 15.3 | 15.8 | 16.2 | 16.7 | 17.2 | 17.7 | 20.0 | 22.4 | 25.0 |
| 15-24 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| 25-34 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 5.7 |
| 35-44 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.7 |
| 45-54 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 5.2 |
| 55-64 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.9 |
| 65+ | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 3.0 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 13.8 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 15.3 | 15.6 | 15.8 | 16.0 | 16.2 | 16.4 | 17.5 | 18.8 | 20.2 |
| 15-24 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 25-34 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.6 |
| 35-44 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 |
| 45-54 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4.2 |
| 55-64 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 3.3 |
| 65+ | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.4 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 13.8 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 15.4 | 15.7 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 16.7 | 17.0 | 18.8 | 20.7 | 22.9 |
| 15-24 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| 25-34 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.4 |
| 35-44 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.7 |
| 45-54 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 4.7 |
| 55-64 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 3.7 |
| 65+ | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.5 |

NOTE: FIGURES ROUNDED INDEPENDENTLY TO THE NEAREST HUNDRED.
 NOTA: CHIFFRES ARRONDIS SEPAREMENT A LA CENTAINE PRES.

TABLE 6. DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES BY AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES TO 2011
 TABLEAU 6. REPARTITION DES FAMILLES SELON L'AGE DE LA PERSONNE REPÈRE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES JUSQU'EN 2011

| | 1986 CENSUS RECENSEMENT DE 1986 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CANADA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 6735.0 | 7142.9 | 7271.1 | 7390.0 | 7498.4 | 7603.8 | 7707.5 | 7812.5 | 7914.3 | 8361.2 | 8745.4 | 9069.6 |
| 15-24 | 274.9 | 251.6 | 246.8 | 245.6 | 244.1 | 242.7 | 239.8 | 237.2 | 234.1 | 236.6 | 239.3 | 240.6 |
| 25-34 | 1627.5 | 1701.5 | 1707.8 | 1704.3 | 1687.4 | 1667.0 | 1647.6 | 1627.0 | 1602.6 | 1463.7 | 1425.8 | 1437.9 |
| 35-44 | 1700.4 | 1864.9 | 1920.6 | 1967.1 | 1991.5 | 2020.3 | 2051.2 | 2085.1 | 2118.6 | 2183.7 | 2046.9 | 1876.2 |
| 45-54 | 1205.6 | 1289.8 | 1327.8 | 1371.4 | 1443.1 | 1509.7 | 1570.3 | 1629.4 | 1685.0 | 1937.7 | 2095.2 | 2162.4 |
| 55-64 | 1023.0 | 1043.1 | 1047.4 | 1052.8 | 1056.3 | 1060.2 | 1069.0 | 1076.1 | 1089.0 | 1244.4 | 1534.4 | 1767.5 |
| 65+ | 903.6 | 992.1 | 1020.6 | 1049.0 | 1076.0 | 1103.8 | 1129.6 | 1157.7 | 1185.0 | 1295.0 | 1403.8 | 1585.1 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 6735.0 | 7114.6 | 7236.9 | 7355.2 | 7467.8 | 7579.7 | 7692.1 | 7807.9 | 7921.4 | 8438.7 | 8908.7 | 9322.2 |
| 15-24 | 274.9 | 241.4 | 234.0 | 230.4 | 227.0 | 224.0 | 219.8 | 216.1 | 212.2 | 209.7 | 210.4 | 210.6 |
| 25-34 | 1627.5 | 1679.6 | 1679.8 | 1672.2 | 1653.4 | 1632.1 | 1612.6 | 1592.5 | 1568.7 | 1437.3 | 1406.2 | 1419.4 |
| 35-44 | 1700.4 | 1865.0 | 1921.4 | 1969.7 | 1996.8 | 2028.7 | 2063.5 | 2101.9 | 2140.3 | 2256.1 | 2137.0 | 1999.7 |
| 45-54 | 1205.6 | 1291.8 | 1331.0 | 1376.2 | 1450.1 | 1519.3 | 1582.5 | 1644.6 | 1703.3 | 1973.7 | 2154.3 | 2253.5 |
| 55-64 | 1023.0 | 1043.1 | 1047.7 | 1054.0 | 1059.0 | 1064.4 | 1074.6 | 1083.4 | 1097.7 | 1259.7 | 1557.0 | 1800.5 |
| 65+ | 903.6 | 993.7 | 1023.1 | 1052.7 | 1081.5 | 1111.1 | 1139.0 | 1169.4 | 1199.2 | 1322.1 | 1443.8 | 1638.5 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 6735.0 | 7087.1 | 7201.2 | 7311.7 | 7417.1 | 7522.9 | 7629.6 | 7740.2 | 7848.9 | 8349.8 | 8812.0 | 9217.6 |
| 15-24 | 274.9 | 231.4 | 221.2 | 214.8 | 208.9 | 203.5 | 197.5 | 192.1 | 186.8 | 177.1 | 173.9 | 170.3 |
| 25-34 | 1627.5 | 1658.1 | 1651.3 | 1637.0 | 1611.9 | 1584.8 | 1559.7 | 1534.1 | 1504.9 | 1554.0 | 1310.5 | 1312.1 |
| 35-44 | 1700.4 | 1865.3 | 1921.9 | 1970.3 | 1997.6 | 2029.8 | 2064.7 | 2103.4 | 2142.0 | 2239.4 | 2141.2 | 2004.2 |
| 45-54 | 1205.6 | 1294.0 | 1333.8 | 1379.9 | 1454.8 | 1525.1 | 1589.4 | 1652.5 | 1712.4 | 1989.0 | 2174.9 | 2278.0 |
| 55-64 | 1023.0 | 1043.0 | 1047.6 | 1053.9 | 1058.8 | 1064.2 | 1074.4 | 1083.0 | 1097.2 | 1258.0 | 1554.6 | 1798.2 |
| 65+ | 903.6 | 995.4 | 1025.4 | 1055.6 | 1085.0 | 1115.4 | 1144.0 | 1175.1 | 1205.6 | 1332.2 | 1456.9 | 1654.8 |

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE - VOIR NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU

TABLE 6. DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES BY AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES TO 2011 (CONTINUED)
 TABLEAU 6. REPARTITION DES FAMILLES SELON L'ÂGE DE LA PERSONNE REPÈRE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES JUSQU'EN 2011 (SUITE)

| | 1986 CENSUS RECENSEMENT DE 1986 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEWFOUNDLAND - TERRE-NEUVE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 142.1 | 148.8 | 151.8 | 154.4 | 156.8 | 158.9 | 160.9 | 162.8 | 164.7 | 172.2 | 177.1 | 180.1 |
| 15-24 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 4.0 |
| 25-34 | 36.4 | 35.9 | 36.1 | 36.2 | 36.1 | 35.9 | 35.8 | 35.6 | 35.4 | 33.2 | 30.0 | 27.6 |
| 35-44 | 37.2 | 41.1 | 42.3 | 42.9 | 43.2 | 43.4 | 43.5 | 43.5 | 43.5 | 42.8 | 41.4 | 38.7 |
| 45-54 | 24.0 | 25.9 | 26.8 | 28.2 | 29.8 | 31.4 | 32.8 | 34.3 | 35.9 | 41.2 | 42.0 | 41.6 |
| 55-64 | 19.5 | 19.8 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 20.5 | 20.9 | 21.2 | 21.5 | 25.2 | 32.1 | 37.0 |
| 65+ | 19.2 | 20.3 | 20.6 | 21.2 | 21.7 | 22.0 | 22.3 | 22.8 | 23.2 | 25.2 | 27.3 | 31.2 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 142.1 | 148.3 | 151.1 | 153.8 | 156.2 | 158.6 | 161.0 | 163.3 | 165.6 | 175.7 | 183.2 | 188.5 |
| 15-24 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.1 |
| 25-34 | 36.4 | 35.5 | 35.6 | 35.6 | 35.5 | 35.4 | 35.3 | 35.2 | 35.1 | 33.4 | 30.6 | 28.0 |
| 35-44 | 37.2 | 41.2 | 42.4 | 43.1 | 43.6 | 43.9 | 44.2 | 44.4 | 44.5 | 44.9 | 44.5 | 42.7 |
| 45-54 | 24.0 | 26.0 | 27.0 | 28.4 | 30.1 | 31.7 | 33.3 | 34.9 | 36.6 | 42.6 | 44.1 | 44.5 |
| 55-64 | 19.5 | 19.8 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 20.6 | 21.1 | 21.4 | 21.7 | 25.7 | 33.1 | 38.5 |
| 65+ | 19.2 | 20.3 | 20.6 | 21.2 | 21.7 | 22.1 | 22.4 | 22.9 | 23.3 | 25.4 | 27.6 | 31.8 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 142.1 | 147.8 | 150.4 | 152.8 | 154.9 | 156.8 | 160.4 | 162.2 | 169.2 | 173.8 | 176.3 | |
| 15-24 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| 25-34 | 36.4 | 35.1 | 35.1 | 34.9 | 34.5 | 34.1 | 33.7 | 33.2 | 32.7 | 29.2 | 25.7 | 23.2 |
| 35-44 | 37.2 | 41.3 | 42.6 | 43.3 | 43.7 | 44.0 | 44.2 | 44.3 | 44.4 | 44.1 | 42.4 | 38.9 |
| 45-54 | 24.0 | 26.1 | 27.1 | 28.6 | 30.3 | 31.9 | 33.4 | 35.0 | 36.7 | 42.3 | 43.4 | 43.2 |
| 55-64 | 19.5 | 19.9 | 20.2 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 20.7 | 21.2 | 21.5 | 21.8 | 25.7 | 32.7 | 37.7 |
| 65+ | 19.2 | 20.3 | 20.6 | 21.2 | 21.7 | 22.1 | 22.4 | 22.9 | 23.4 | 25.5 | 27.6 | 31.5 |
| PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND - ILE-DU-PRINCE-EDOUARD | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 32.1 | 33.9 | 34.6 | 35.2 | 35.7 | 36.2 | 36.6 | 37.1 | 37.5 | 39.4 | 41.0 | 42.4 |
| 15-24 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 25-34 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 6.9 |
| 35-44 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 10.5 | 10.1 | 9.2 |
| 45-54 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 9.8 |
| 55-64 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 7.8 |
| 65+ | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.7 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 32.1 | 33.8 | 34.5 | 35.1 | 35.7 | 36.2 | 36.8 | 37.4 | 38.0 | 40.5 | 42.8 | 44.8 |
| 15-24 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 25-34 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| 35-44 | 7.8 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 10.9 | 10.2 |
| 45-54 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 8.8 | 9.8 | 10.5 |
| 55-64 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 8.0 |
| 65+ | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 7.9 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 32.1 | 33.7 | 34.4 | 34.9 | 35.3 | 35.7 | 36.0 | 36.3 | 36.6 | 38.0 | 39.1 | 40.1 |
| 15-24 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| 25-34 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 5.8 |
| 35-44 | 7.8 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 9.0 |
| 45-54 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 9.5 |
| 55-64 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 7.3 |
| 65+ | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 7.8 |
| NOVA SCOTIA - NOUVELLE-ECOSSE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 250.5 | 240.9 | 244.2 | 247.6 | 250.9 | 254.3 | 257.6 | 261.0 | 264.4 | 278.6 | 289.8 | 298.6 |
| 15-24 | 10.2 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.7 |
| 25-34 | 55.6 | 58.3 | 58.5 | 58.5 | 58.2 | 57.9 | 57.7 | 57.3 | 56.9 | 52.4 | 49.2 | 47.3 |
| 35-44 | 57.1 | 61.6 | 63.3 | 64.6 | 65.3 | 66.0 | 66.8 | 67.7 | 68.8 | 72.3 | 69.7 | 64.3 |
| 45-54 | 39.5 | 41.9 | 43.2 | 44.7 | 47.2 | 49.5 | 51.5 | 53.8 | 55.7 | 63.8 | 68.1 | 71.3 |
| 55-64 | 32.8 | 32.6 | 32.7 | 32.9 | 33.2 | 33.4 | 34.0 | 34.2 | 34.9 | 40.4 | 50.5 | 57.9 |
| 65+ | 35.3 | 37.1 | 37.5 | 37.9 | 38.2 | 38.6 | 38.9 | 39.3 | 39.7 | 41.9 | 44.6 | 50.1 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 250.5 | 240.3 | 243.5 | 247.0 | 250.7 | 254.7 | 258.7 | 262.8 | 267.0 | 285.6 | 301.2 | 314.0 |
| 15-24 | 10.2 | 8.9 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.8 |
| 25-34 | 55.6 | 57.7 | 57.8 | 57.4 | 57.3 | 57.2 | 57.0 | 56.8 | 52.9 | 49.8 | 47.7 | |
| 35-44 | 57.1 | 61.7 | 63.3 | 64.8 | 65.7 | 66.7 | 67.7 | 69.0 | 70.3 | 75.8 | 75.0 | 70.6 |
| 45-54 | 39.5 | 42.1 | 43.4 | 45.0 | 47.6 | 50.0 | 52.2 | 54.7 | 56.8 | 66.1 | 71.9 | 76.9 |
| 55-64 | 32.8 | 32.7 | 32.8 | 33.0 | 33.3 | 33.7 | 34.2 | 34.5 | 35.2 | 41.0 | 51.9 | 60.2 |
| 65+ | 35.3 | 37.2 | 37.7 | 38.2 | 38.5 | 39.0 | 39.4 | 39.9 | 40.3 | 42.8 | 45.8 | 51.7 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 230.5 | 239.7 | 242.8 | 245.9 | 249.0 | 252.0 | 255.0 | 258.2 | 261.4 | 275.3 | 286.5 | 295.3 |
| 15-24 | 10.2 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 5.1 |
| 25-34 | 55.6 | 57.1 | 57.0 | 56.6 | 55.8 | 55.2 | 54.5 | 53.8 | 53.0 | 47.3 | 43.6 | 41.4 |
| 35-44 | 57.1 | 61.7 | 63.4 | 64.8 | 65.5 | 66.2 | 67.0 | 67.9 | 69.0 | 72.4 | 69.6 | 64.2 |
| 45-54 | 39.5 | 42.2 | 43.6 | 45.2 | 47.8 | 50.2 | 52.4 | 54.7 | 56.7 | 65.2 | 69.7 | 72.9 |
| 55-64 | 32.8 | 32.8 | 32.9 | 33.2 | 33.5 | 33.8 | 34.4 | 34.7 | 35.5 | 41.2 | 51.5 | 59.0 |
| 65+ | 35.3 | 37.3 | 37.9 | 38.4 | 38.8 | 39.4 | 39.8 | 40.3 | 40.8 | 43.6 | 46.7 | 52.7 |

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE - VOIR NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU

TABLE 6. DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES BY AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES TO 2011 (CONTINUED)
 TABLEAU 6. REPARTITION DES FAMILLES SELON L'ÂGE DE LA PERSONNE REPÈRE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES JUSQU'EN 2011 (SUITE)

| | 1986 CENSUS - RECENSEMENT DE 1986 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| NEW BRUNSWICK - NOUVEAU-BRUNSWICK | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 186.9 | 195.3 | 198.6 | 201.5 | 204.2 | 206.6 | 208.9 | 211.3 | 213.6 | 223.2 | 230.1 | 234.7 |
| 15-24 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.1 |
| 25-34 | 46.9 | 47.5 | 47.7 | 47.6 | 47.1 | 46.6 | 46.2 | 45.8 | 45.3 | 41.7 | 39.0 | 36.9 |
| 35-44 | 47.3 | 51.6 | 53.2 | 54.5 | 55.0 | 55.4 | 55.7 | 56.2 | 56.8 | 57.6 | 54.3 | 49.8 |
| 45-54 | 30.6 | 33.0 | 34.3 | 35.6 | 37.7 | 39.7 | 41.6 | 43.3 | 44.8 | 51.6 | 54.2 | 55.0 |
| 55-64 | 26.3 | 26.1 | 25.9 | 25.9 | 26.0 | 26.1 | 26.4 | 26.7 | 27.2 | 31.7 | 40.1 | 46.3 |
| 65+ | 27.5 | 29.3 | 29.9 | 30.5 | 30.9 | 31.3 | 31.7 | 32.1 | 32.5 | 34.0 | 36.2 | 40.5 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 186.9 | 194.8 | 197.9 | 201.0 | 204.0 | 207.1 | 210.1 | 213.2 | 216.4 | 230.6 | 242.0 | 250.6 |
| 15-24 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.5 |
| 25-34 | 46.9 | 47.1 | 47.1 | 46.9 | 46.5 | 46.2 | 46.0 | 45.8 | 45.6 | 43.3 | 41.2 | 39.0 |
| 35-44 | 47.3 | 51.7 | 53.4 | 54.8 | 55.5 | 56.1 | 56.7 | 57.5 | 58.4 | 60.8 | 59.4 | 56.5 |
| 45-54 | 30.6 | 33.1 | 34.4 | 35.7 | 37.9 | 40.1 | 42.1 | 44.0 | 45.7 | 53.7 | 57.3 | 59.3 |
| 55-64 | 26.3 | 26.1 | 25.9 | 25.9 | 26.1 | 26.2 | 26.5 | 26.9 | 27.4 | 32.3 | 41.3 | 48.4 |
| 65+ | 27.5 | 29.4 | 30.0 | 30.6 | 31.1 | 31.6 | 32.0 | 32.9 | 34.7 | 37.1 | 41.9 | |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 186.9 | 194.3 | 197.3 | 200.1 | 202.4 | 204.5 | 206.6 | 208.6 | 210.7 | 219.2 | 225.4 | 229.6 |
| 15-24 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.1 |
| 25-34 | 46.9 | 46.7 | 46.5 | 46.1 | 45.4 | 44.5 | 43.8 | 43.0 | 42.2 | 37.4 | 34.3 | 32.3 |
| 35-44 | 47.3 | 51.8 | 53.6 | 54.9 | 55.5 | 56.0 | 56.3 | 56.9 | 57.6 | 58.4 | 54.8 | 49.8 |
| 45-54 | 30.6 | 33.2 | 34.4 | 35.8 | 38.0 | 40.1 | 42.0 | 43.7 | 45.2 | 52.1 | 54.7 | 55.4 |
| 55-64 | 26.3 | 26.1 | 26.0 | 26.1 | 26.2 | 26.5 | 26.9 | 27.4 | 27.4 | 31.8 | 40.0 | 46.1 |
| 65+ | 27.5 | 29.5 | 30.1 | 30.8 | 31.2 | 31.7 | 32.2 | 32.6 | 33.1 | 34.9 | 37.4 | 41.9 |
| QUEBEC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 1751.5 | 1843.5 | 1871.3 | 1897.4 | 1922.0 | 1946.5 | 1970.4 | 1994.9 | 2018.1 | 2120.6 | 2208.1 | 2272.8 |
| 15-24 | 68.9 | 61.0 | 58.8 | 57.5 | 56.4 | 55.9 | 55.3 | 55.3 | 55.2 | 58.4 | 54.9 | 54.1 |
| 25-34 | 432.6 | 446.3 | 446.4 | 444.2 | 437.8 | 430.0 | 422.0 | 414.3 | 404.7 | 358.5 | 356.9 | 358.3 |
| 35-44 | 455.2 | 490.8 | 501.3 | 509.5 | 517.4 | 526.1 | 534.3 | 542.7 | 550.9 | 565.7 | 515.1 | 459.5 |
| 45-54 | 316.8 | 340.8 | 352.4 | 365.7 | 382.5 | 398.4 | 413.4 | 427.6 | 440.8 | 495.5 | 538.7 | 554.4 |
| 55-64 | 264.2 | 270.3 | 270.6 | 271.5 | 271.7 | 272.2 | 274.7 | 276.8 | 281.2 | 327.9 | 398.0 | 449.4 |
| 65+ | 213.8 | 234.3 | 241.8 | 249.1 | 256.3 | 263.8 | 270.7 | 278.2 | 285.2 | 314.7 | 344.4 | 397.0 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 1751.5 | 1836.1 | 1862.5 | 1887.7 | 1912.0 | 1936.4 | 1961.2 | 1987.4 | 2012.5 | 2126.8 | 2232.4 | 2318.7 |
| 15-24 | 68.9 | 59.2 | 56.6 | 54.9 | 53.6 | 52.8 | 52.1 | 51.9 | 51.8 | 53.8 | 51.1 | 50.6 |
| 25-34 | 432.6 | 441.7 | 440.5 | 437.4 | 430.1 | 421.8 | 413.6 | 406.0 | 396.7 | 353.4 | 355.1 | 360.7 |
| 35-44 | 455.2 | 491.3 | 502.4 | 511.0 | 519.6 | 528.9 | 538.0 | 547.5 | 556.9 | 578.7 | 537.1 | 491.3 |
| 45-54 | 316.8 | 341.0 | 352.8 | 366.3 | 383.4 | 399.7 | 415.0 | 429.8 | 443.4 | 501.2 | 549.1 | 571.1 |
| 55-64 | 264.2 | 269.5 | 269.6 | 270.4 | 270.6 | 271.1 | 273.6 | 275.8 | 280.3 | 326.6 | 396.0 | 447.7 |
| 65+ | 213.8 | 233.4 | 240.6 | 247.7 | 254.7 | 262.1 | 268.9 | 276.4 | 283.4 | 313.1 | 344.0 | 397.4 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 1751.5 | 1829.0 | 1853.3 | 1876.1 | 1897.2 | 1918.0 | 1939.2 | 1961.6 | 1983.0 | 2080.0 | 2171.3 | 2244.7 |
| 15-24 | 68.9 | 57.4 | 54.4 | 52.4 | 50.7 | 49.5 | 48.5 | 47.9 | 47.4 | 47.6 | 44.9 | 43.9 |
| 25-34 | 432.6 | 437.1 | 434.6 | 430.0 | 421.4 | 411.7 | 402.2 | 393.4 | 383.1 | 335.8 | 333.3 | 336.6 |
| 35-44 | 455.2 | 492.0 | 503.3 | 512.0 | 520.4 | 529.3 | 537.9 | 546.9 | 555.8 | 576.1 | 534.7 | 488.7 |
| 45-54 | 316.8 | 341.2 | 353.1 | 366.6 | 383.8 | 399.6 | 414.6 | 428.9 | 442.2 | 497.4 | 542.4 | 562.8 |
| 55-64 | 264.2 | 268.7 | 268.5 | 268.9 | 268.7 | 268.7 | 270.7 | 272.3 | 276.1 | 318.6 | 383.6 | 430.6 |
| 65+ | 213.8 | 232.5 | 239.4 | 246.0 | 252.4 | 259.3 | 265.4 | 272.1 | 278.4 | 304.5 | 332.3 | 382.2 |
| ONTARIO | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 2445.7 | 2627.4 | 2680.9 | 2731.9 | 2779.7 | 2827.7 | 2875.3 | 2923.6 | 2971.0 | 3182.6 | 3367.2 | 3529.6 |
| 15-24 | 89.9 | 84.0 | 82.6 | 82.4 | 82.2 | 82.1 | 81.3 | 80.4 | 79.0 | 79.4 | 83.2 | 85.7 |
| 25-34 | 556.1 | 608.3 | 615.3 | 619.4 | 617.9 | 615.4 | 612.4 | 608.5 | 602.9 | 559.0 | 543.6 | 551.4 |
| 35-44 | 615.4 | 676.8 | 697.6 | 715.1 | 722.9 | 734.1 | 748.1 | 764.9 | 781.8 | 835.3 | 804.0 | 745.2 |
| 45-54 | 457.4 | 488.1 | 500.7 | 515.9 | 544.0 | 569.8 | 592.5 | 614.0 | 635.7 | 732.8 | 802.1 | 852.5 |
| 55-64 | 396.6 | 405.2 | 405.3 | 407.8 | 409.7 | 411.5 | 415.0 | 417.7 | 421.7 | 478.7 | 591.1 | 681.5 |
| 65+ | 330.3 | 367.1 | 379.3 | 391.4 | 403.0 | 414.9 | 426.0 | 438.0 | 450.0 | 497.5 | 543.2 | 613.2 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 2445.7 | 2615.6 | 2666.2 | 2715.2 | 2761.8 | 2808.0 | 2854.2 | 2901.3 | 2947.7 | 3158.8 | 3350.7 | 3523.9 |
| 15-24 | 89.9 | 79.5 | 75.5 | 74.1 | 72.9 | 71.2 | 69.4 | 67.4 | 64.5 | 66.0 | 66.8 | |
| 25-34 | 556.1 | 598.7 | 602.8 | 604.2 | 600.4 | 595.5 | 590.2 | 584.2 | 576.4 | 525.5 | 506.8 | 510.9 |
| 35-44 | 615.4 | 676.3 | 697.1 | 714.7 | 722.5 | 733.5 | 747.4 | 764.2 | 781.0 | 836.0 | 809.7 | 756.7 |
| 45-54 | 457.4 | 489.1 | 502.2 | 517.9 | 546.7 | 573.0 | 596.2 | 618.2 | 640.2 | 739.3 | 811.5 | 867.8 |
| 55-64 | 396.6 | 403.7 | 406.2 | 409.1 | 411.7 | 414.1 | 418.1 | 421.3 | 425.8 | 484.3 | 597.3 | 688.2 |
| 65+ | 330.3 | 368.4 | 381.1 | 393.9 | 406.3 | 419.0 | 431.1 | 443.9 | 456.9 | 509.2 | 559.4 | 633.5 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 2445.7 | 2604.0 | 2651.0 | 2695.9 | 2738.0 | 2779.2 | 2820.6 | 2863.1 | 2905.3 | 3100.4 | 3282.3 | 3447.1 |
| 15-24 | 89.9 | 75.0 | 71.2 | 68.5 | 65.9 | 63.5 | 60.9 | 58.3 | 55.7 | 49.6 | 48.5 | 47.0 |
| 25-34 | 556.1 | 589.2 | 590.0 | 587.9 | 580.4 | 571.5 | 562.5 | 552.9 | 541.7 | 480.7 | 457.4 | 455.7 |
| 35-44 | 615.4 | 675.8 | 696.5 | 713.8 | 721.2 | 731.6 | 744.7 | 760.4 | 776.2 | 824.5 | 794.0 | 741.8 |
| 45-54 | 457.4 | 490.1 | 503.6 | 519.6 | 548.8 | 575.4 | 599.0 | 621.4 | 643.8 | 745.0 | 817.1 | 870.1 |
| 55-64 | 396.6 | 404.3 | 406.9 | 410.0 | 412.6 | 414.9 | 418.9 | 422.1 | 426.5 | 484.9 | 598.1 | 689.7 |
| 65+ | 330.3 | 369.6 | 382.9 | 396.1 | 409.0 | 422.2 | 434.7 | 448.1 | 461.4 | 515.7 | 567.2 | 642.9 |

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE - VOIR NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU

TABLE 6. DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES BY AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES TO 2011 (CONTINUED)
 TABLEAU 6. REPARTITION DES FAMILLES SELON L'ÂGE DE LA PERSONNE REPÈRE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES JUSQU'EN 2011 (SUITE)

| | 1986 CENSUS - RECENSEMENT DE 1986 | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 |
|----------------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MANITOBA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 276.3 | 286.2 | 288.4 | 290.9 | 293.8 | 297.4 | 301.0 | 304.7 | 308.3 | 324.5 | 339.2 | 352.8 |
| 15-24 | 13.0 | 11.9 | 11.6 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 11.2 | 11.0 | 11.3 | 11.5 |
| 25-34 | 66.2 | 68.7 | 68.2 | 67.5 | 66.7 | 66.2 | 65.9 | 65.3 | 64.7 | 61.0 | 59.7 | 59.9 |
| 35-44 | 64.8 | 70.6 | 72.4 | 74.3 | 75.2 | 76.5 | 77.8 | 79.4 | 81.0 | 84.1 | 80.6 | 76.3 |
| 45-54 | 46.1 | 47.9 | 48.8 | 49.8 | 52.3 | 54.5 | 56.6 | 58.8 | 60.8 | 71.7 | 78.7 | 81.9 |
| 55-64 | 41.8 | 40.7 | 40.3 | 39.9 | 39.7 | 39.6 | 39.6 | 39.7 | 40.0 | 44.3 | 54.5 | 64.4 |
| 65+ | 44.5 | 46.5 | 47.2 | 47.8 | 48.4 | 49.0 | 49.5 | 50.1 | 50.5 | 52.4 | 54.4 | 58.8 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 276.3 | 285.3 | 287.4 | 290.2 | 293.8 | 298.4 | 303.2 | 308.1 | 313.1 | 336.5 | 358.6 | 379.3 |
| 15-24 | 13.0 | 11.5 | 11.1 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 10.4 | 10.6 |
| 25-34 | 66.2 | 67.9 | 67.2 | 66.5 | 65.9 | 65.7 | 65.7 | 65.4 | 65.1 | 62.6 | 62.0 | 62.2 |
| 35-44 | 64.8 | 70.7 | 72.6 | 74.6 | 75.8 | 77.4 | 79.2 | 81.2 | 83.4 | 89.6 | 89.2 | 87.1 |
| 45-54 | 46.1 | 48.0 | 48.9 | 50.1 | 52.8 | 55.3 | 57.6 | 60.0 | 62.3 | 74.9 | 84.1 | 90.0 |
| 55-64 | 41.8 | 40.7 | 40.4 | 40.1 | 39.9 | 39.9 | 40.1 | 40.3 | 40.7 | 45.6 | 56.8 | 68.0 |
| 65+ | 44.5 | 46.5 | 47.2 | 48.0 | 48.6 | 49.4 | 49.9 | 50.6 | 51.2 | 53.7 | 56.3 | 61.5 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 276.3 | 284.4 | 286.2 | 288.4 | 290.8 | 293.9 | 297.1 | 300.4 | 303.8 | 319.4 | 334.7 | 349.3 |
| 15-24 | 13.0 | 11.1 | 10.5 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.1 |
| 25-34 | 66.2 | 67.1 | 66.1 | 65.0 | 63.8 | 62.8 | 62.1 | 61.2 | 60.2 | 55.3 | 53.5 | 53.1 |
| 35-44 | 64.8 | 70.8 | 72.7 | 74.7 | 75.6 | 76.9 | 78.2 | 79.8 | 81.5 | 84.9 | 82.4 | 79.2 |
| 45-54 | 46.1 | 48.1 | 49.1 | 50.3 | 52.8 | 55.2 | 57.4 | 59.6 | 61.6 | 72.9 | 80.3 | 84.1 |
| 55-64 | 41.8 | 40.8 | 40.4 | 40.1 | 39.9 | 39.8 | 39.9 | 40.0 | 40.4 | 44.8 | 54.9 | 64.6 |
| 65+ | 44.5 | 46.6 | 47.3 | 48.0 | 48.7 | 49.3 | 49.9 | 50.5 | 51.0 | 53.2 | 55.4 | 60.1 |
| SASKATCHEWAN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 260.6 | 264.5 | 264.3 | 264.5 | 265.1 | 266.5 | 268.0 | 269.4 | 270.9 | 277.5 | 284.2 | 291.0 |
| 15-24 | 14.3 | 12.3 | 11.8 | 11.7 | 11.6 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.1 | 11.5 | 11.7 | 11.6 |
| 25-34 | 66.5 | 65.7 | 63.9 | 62.1 | 60.3 | 59.0 | 57.9 | 56.6 | 55.4 | 50.3 | 49.7 | 51.3 |
| 35-44 | 55.8 | 61.7 | 63.6 | 65.4 | 66.4 | 67.7 | 68.7 | 69.8 | 70.6 | 69.0 | 62.6 | 57.3 |
| 45-54 | 41.2 | 41.6 | 42.0 | 42.6 | 44.3 | 45.9 | 47.5 | 49.4 | 51.0 | 61.4 | 66.6 | 65.4 |
| 55-64 | 38.7 | 37.1 | 36.6 | 36.3 | 35.9 | 35.6 | 35.3 | 35.1 | 35.1 | 37.4 | 45.1 | 54.2 |
| 65+ | 44.3 | 46.2 | 46.3 | 46.4 | 46.6 | 46.8 | 47.1 | 47.3 | 47.5 | 48.0 | 48.5 | 51.2 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 260.6 | 264.1 | 263.9 | 265.1 | 267.7 | 272.0 | 276.5 | 281.0 | 285.7 | 308.7 | 331.5 | 355.1 |
| 15-24 | 14.3 | 12.0 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 12.1 | 12.6 | 12.8 |
| 25-34 | 66.5 | 65.3 | 63.5 | 62.1 | 61.1 | 60.9 | 61.0 | 60.8 | 60.7 | 59.8 | 62.4 | 65.8 |
| 35-44 | 55.8 | 61.8 | 63.8 | 65.9 | 67.6 | 69.8 | 71.8 | 73.9 | 75.9 | 80.6 | 79.5 | 78.1 |
| 45-54 | 41.2 | 41.7 | 42.1 | 42.9 | 44.8 | 46.7 | 48.7 | 50.9 | 53.0 | 66.8 | 76.6 | 80.4 |
| 55-64 | 38.7 | 37.1 | 36.7 | 36.4 | 36.1 | 36.0 | 35.8 | 36.0 | 39.2 | 48.5 | 60.4 | 55.6 |
| 65+ | 44.3 | 46.2 | 46.3 | 46.4 | 46.8 | 47.3 | 47.8 | 48.2 | 48.7 | 50.3 | 51.9 | 55.6 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 260.6 | 263.7 | 263.3 | 264.0 | 265.7 | 268.7 | 271.8 | 275.0 | 278.3 | 294.3 | 310.2 | 325.5 |
| 15-24 | 14.3 | 11.7 | 11.1 | 10.8 | 10.6 | 10.5 | 10.4 | 10.2 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 10.4 |
| 25-34 | 66.5 | 65.0 | 63.1 | 61.4 | 60.0 | 59.2 | 58.7 | 57.9 | 57.3 | 54.1 | 54.6 | 56.8 |
| 35-44 | 55.8 | 61.9 | 64.0 | 66.0 | 67.5 | 69.3 | 71.0 | 72.7 | 74.3 | 76.8 | 73.8 | 71.0 |
| 45-54 | 41.2 | 41.8 | 42.3 | 43.0 | 44.9 | 46.8 | 48.7 | 50.9 | 52.9 | 65.4 | 73.4 | 75.5 |
| 55-64 | 38.7 | 37.1 | 36.7 | 36.4 | 36.0 | 35.8 | 35.6 | 35.5 | 35.7 | 38.5 | 47.4 | 58.0 |
| 65+ | 44.3 | 46.2 | 46.3 | 46.4 | 46.7 | 47.0 | 47.4 | 47.7 | 48.1 | 49.2 | 50.4 | 53.9 |
| ALBERTA | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 616.3 | 645.9 | 658.6 | 669.4 | 678.2 | 685.7 | 692.8 | 699.8 | 706.6 | 734.8 | 759.8 | 782.7 |
| 15-24 | 33.5 | 29.9 | 29.6 | 29.7 | 29.7 | 29.5 | 29.2 | 28.7 | 28.3 | 28.4 | 29.3 | 29.0 |
| 25-34 | 179.5 | 176.3 | 174.4 | 171.2 | 166.8 | 162.1 | 157.9 | 154.1 | 150.6 | 136.2 | 132.3 | 135.1 |
| 35-44 | 157.2 | 176.3 | 183.7 | 190.3 | 193.6 | 196.6 | 199.3 | 201.6 | 203.5 | 195.8 | 175.7 | 161.3 |
| 45-54 | 103.4 | 110.1 | 113.7 | 117.3 | 123.9 | 130.1 | 135.8 | 141.4 | 146.5 | 173.5 | 186.3 | 182.2 |
| 55-64 | 78.3 | 81.9 | 83.5 | 84.8 | 85.7 | 86.4 | 87.1 | 87.8 | 88.9 | 101.4 | 126.9 | 150.7 |
| 65+ | 64.4 | 71.4 | 73.7 | 76.1 | 78.5 | 81.0 | 83.5 | 86.2 | 88.8 | 99.6 | 109.3 | 124.4 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 616.3 | 643.2 | 655.4 | 667.6 | 679.0 | 689.4 | 699.7 | 710.3 | 720.7 | 767.8 | 811.4 | 851.5 |
| 15-24 | 33.5 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 28.5 | 28.3 | 27.9 | 27.5 | 27.0 | 26.9 | 27.9 | 27.8 |
| 25-34 | 179.5 | 173.9 | 171.4 | 168.4 | 164.7 | 160.7 | 157.4 | 154.4 | 151.7 | 140.2 | 137.6 | 140.5 |
| 35-44 | 157.2 | 176.3 | 183.8 | 190.8 | 194.9 | 198.9 | 202.7 | 206.2 | 209.4 | 209.2 | 195.8 | 185.9 |
| 45-54 | 103.4 | 110.3 | 114.0 | 117.9 | 125.0 | 131.7 | 138.0 | 144.2 | 150.0 | 180.9 | 199.0 | 201.1 |
| 55-64 | 78.3 | 82.1 | 83.7 | 85.3 | 86.6 | 87.6 | 88.8 | 89.9 | 91.5 | 106.1 | 134.4 | 161.4 |
| 65+ | 64.4 | 71.7 | 74.0 | 76.7 | 79.4 | 82.2 | 85.0 | 88.1 | 91.2 | 104.4 | 116.8 | 134.8 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 616.3 | 640.6 | 652.1 | 664.5 | 677.9 | 692.8 | 707.7 | 723.0 | 738.2 | 809.3 | 875.7 | 935.5 |
| 15-24 | 33.5 | 28.2 | 27.4 | 27.3 | 27.1 | 27.0 | 26.8 | 26.4 | 26.0 | 25.8 | 26.6 | 26.5 |
| 25-34 | 179.5 | 171.6 | 168.4 | 165.0 | 161.8 | 159.3 | 157.3 | 155.6 | 153.9 | 145.8 | 144.6 | 147.0 |
| 35-44 | 157.2 | 176.2 | 183.7 | 191.0 | 195.8 | 201.2 | 206.4 | 211.6 | 216.5 | 226.3 | 221.1 | 215.5 |
| 45-54 | 103.4 | 110.5 | 114.3 | 118.4 | 125.9 | 133.4 | 140.6 | 147.8 | 154.6 | 191.3 | 216.2 | 226.4 |
| 55-64 | 78.3 | 82.2 | 83.9 | 85.6 | 87.1 | 88.4 | 89.9 | 91.4 | 93.3 | 110.5 | 142.9 | 176.8 |
| 65+ | 64.4 | 71.9 | 74.4 | 77.2 | 80.2 | 83.5 | 86.7 | 90.4 | 93.9 | 109.6 | 124.3 | 145.3 |

SEE FOOTNOTE AT END OF TABLE - VOIR NOTE A LA FIN DU TABLEAU

TABLE 6. DISTRIBUTION OF FAMILIES BY AGE OF REFERENCE PERSON, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES TO 2011 (CONCLUDED)
 TABLEAU 6. REPARTITION DES FAMILLES SELON L'ÂGE DE LA PERSONNE REPÈRE, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES JUSQU'EN 2011 (FIN)

| | 1986 CENSUS RECENSEMENT DE 1986 | | 1989 | 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 | 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 2001 | 2006 | 2011 | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|------|--|--|
| IN THOUSANDS - EN MILLIERS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BRITISH COLUMBIA - COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 775.9 | 838.2 | 860.0 | 878.1 | 892.4 | 904.0 | 915.4 | 926.8 | 937.6 | 984.0 | 1022.9 | 1056.8 | | | |
| 15-24 | 28.5 | 27.3 | 27.7 | 28.2 | 28.2 | 28.0 | 27.4 | 26.8 | 26.3 | 26.8 | 28.3 | 28.5 | | | |
| 25-34 | 174.7 | 180.5 | 183.3 | 183.7 | 182.5 | 179.9 | 177.9 | 175.6 | 173.0 | 158.7 | 152.9 | 157.2 | | | |
| 35-44 | 197.5 | 220.3 | 228.4 | 235.3 | 237.2 | 238.9 | 241.0 | 242.9 | 244.9 | 243.4 | 226.5 | 207.5 | | | |
| 45-54 | 138.4 | 151.7 | 156.9 | 162.3 | 171.5 | 180.1 | 187.8 | 195.6 | 202.3 | 232.6 | 243.2 | 241.8 | | | |
| 55-64 | 118.8 | 124.9 | 125.9 | 126.8 | 127.4 | 128.0 | 128.9 | 129.7 | 131.1 | 149.2 | 185.7 | 213.6 | | | |
| 65+ | 118.0 | 133.5 | 137.7 | 141.8 | 145.5 | 149.1 | 152.5 | 156.1 | 159.9 | 173.3 | 186.4 | 208.1 | | | |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 775.9 | 835.0 | 856.1 | 873.6 | 887.7 | 899.4 | 911.1 | 923.1 | 934.6 | 986.5 | 1032.5 | 1073.9 | | | |
| 15-24 | 28.5 | 26.3 | 26.4 | 26.5 | 26.3 | 25.8 | 25.2 | 24.5 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 24.8 | 24.7 | | | |
| 25-34 | 174.7 | 178.1 | 180.2 | 179.9 | 178.1 | 175.0 | 172.7 | 170.3 | 167.6 | 154.0 | 148.9 | 152.7 | | | |
| 35-44 | 197.5 | 219.8 | 227.8 | 234.6 | 236.3 | 237.9 | 239.8 | 241.7 | 243.7 | 243.1 | 229.6 | 214.5 | | | |
| 45-54 | 138.4 | 151.9 | 157.1 | 162.6 | 171.9 | 180.7 | 188.6 | 196.6 | 203.5 | 234.5 | 245.7 | 246.3 | | | |
| 55-64 | 118.8 | 124.9 | 125.8 | 126.9 | 127.7 | 128.4 | 129.5 | 130.5 | 132.0 | 150.8 | 187.7 | 215.7 | | | |
| 65+ | 118.0 | 134.2 | 138.7 | 143.2 | 147.4 | 151.5 | 155.4 | 159.6 | 163.8 | 180.2 | 195.8 | 220.0 | | | |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 775.9 | 831.9 | 852.0 | 870.3 | 886.5 | 901.6 | 917.0 | 932.9 | 948.4 | 1021.5 | 1087.9 | 1147.1 | | | |
| 15-24 | 28.5 | 25.2 | 25.0 | 24.9 | 24.5 | 23.9 | 23.2 | 22.5 | 21.9 | 21.4 | 22.0 | 21.9 | | | |
| 25-34 | 174.7 | 175.7 | 177.0 | 176.6 | 175.4 | 173.3 | 171.8 | 170.1 | 168.2 | 156.8 | 152.3 | 154.9 | | | |
| 35-44 | 197.5 | 219.3 | 227.2 | 234.3 | 236.8 | 239.6 | 242.9 | 246.2 | 249.8 | 258.1 | 251.1 | 238.8 | | | |
| 45-54 | 138.4 | 152.0 | 157.3 | 163.0 | 172.8 | 182.1 | 190.6 | 199.4 | 207.2 | 243.9 | 262.7 | 271.6 | | | |
| 55-64 | 118.8 | 124.8 | 125.7 | 126.9 | 127.9 | 128.9 | 130.3 | 131.5 | 133.4 | 153.9 | 193.6 | 226.1 | | | |
| 65+ | 118.0 | 134.9 | 139.8 | 144.6 | 149.2 | 153.8 | 158.3 | 163.1 | 168.0 | 187.5 | 206.1 | 233.8 | | | |
| YUKON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 5.8 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.1 | | | |
| 15-24 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | | | |
| 25-34 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | | | |
| 35-44 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.0 | | | |
| 45-54 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | | | |
| 55-64 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | | | |
| 65+ | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | | | |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 5.8 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 8.2 | | | |
| 15-24 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | | | |
| 25-34 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 | | | |
| 35-44 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 | | | |
| 45-54 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 | | | |
| 55-64 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | | | |
| 65+ | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | | | |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 5.8 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 8.9 | 9.7 | 10.2 | | | |
| 15-24 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | | | |
| 25-34 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | | | |
| 35-44 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | | | |
| 45-54 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.6 | | | |
| 55-64 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 | | | |
| 65+ | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | | | |
| NORTHWEST TERRITORIES - TERRITOIRES-DU-NORD-OUEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 11.2 | 11.8 | 12.1 | 12.5 | 12.8 | 13.2 | 13.6 | 14.0 | 14.4 | 16.2 | 18.1 | 20.1 | | | |
| 15-24 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | | | |
| 25-34 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.4 | | | |
| 35-44 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 4.9 | | | |
| 45-54 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 4.5 | | | |
| 55-64 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 3.2 | | | |
| 65+ | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.1 | | | |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 11.2 | 11.7 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 12.5 | 12.6 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 13.0 | 13.7 | 14.6 | 15.6 | | | |
| 15-24 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | | | |
| 25-34 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | | | |
| 35-44 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.9 | | | |
| 45-54 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 | | | |
| 55-64 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.6 | | | |
| 65+ | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.7 | | | |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL - TOTALE | 11.2 | 11.6 | 11.9 | 12.2 | 12.4 | 12.6 | 12.8 | 13.0 | 13.2 | 14.2 | 15.5 | 16.9 | | | |
| 15-24 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | | | |
| 25-34 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.4 | | | |
| 35-44 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.5 | | | |
| 45-54 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.8 | | | |
| 55-64 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.9 | | | |
| 65+ | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | | | |

NOTE: FIGURES ROUNDED INDEPENDENTLY TO THE NEAREST HUNDRED.
 NOTA: CHIFFRES ARRONDIS SEPARÉMENT À LA CENTAINE PRÈS.

TABLE 7. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE, CANADA, PROVINCES AND TERRITORIES, 1986 TO 2011
 TABLEAU 7. TAILLE MOYENNE DES MENAGES, CANADA, PROVINCES ET TERRITOIRES, 1986 A 2011

| CANADA | NFLD. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | QUE. | ONT. | MAN. | SASK. | ALTA. | B.C. | YUKON | N.W.T. T.-N.-O. | |
|---------------------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------------------|------|
| | T.-N. | I.-P.-E. | N.-E. | N.-B. | QC | | | | ALB. | C.-B. | | | |
| 1986 | 2.82 | 3.57 | 3.11 | 2.95 | 3.06 | 2.77 | 2.83 | 2.79 | 2.82 | 2.83 | 2.65 | 2.94 | 3.79 |
| PROJECTIONS | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SERIES A - SERIE A | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 2.73 | 3.32 | 3.00 | 2.83 | 2.91 | 2.67 | 2.74 | 2.72 | 2.75 | 2.75 | 2.59 | 2.85 | 3.63 |
| 1996 | 2.66 | 3.12 | 2.91 | 2.74 | 2.79 | 2.61 | 2.68 | 2.66 | 2.70 | 2.68 | 2.54 | 2.70 | 3.50 |
| 2001 | 2.60 | 2.97 | 2.84 | 2.66 | 2.70 | 2.55 | 2.63 | 2.62 | 2.64 | 2.62 | 2.49 | 2.60 | 3.40 |
| 2006 | 2.55 | 2.86 | 2.76 | 2.60 | 2.62 | 2.49 | 2.58 | 2.57 | 2.57 | 2.55 | 2.45 | 2.52 | 3.31 |
| 2011 | 2.50 | 2.77 | 2.70 | 2.54 | 2.56 | 2.45 | 2.53 | 2.53 | 2.51 | 2.50 | 2.41 | 2.45 | 3.23 |
| SERIES B - SERIE B | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 2.70 | 3.30 | 2.97 | 2.80 | 2.89 | 2.63 | 2.73 | 2.69 | 2.72 | 2.72 | 2.57 | 2.83 | 3.63 |
| 1996 | 2.62 | 3.09 | 2.87 | 2.70 | 2.76 | 2.54 | 2.66 | 2.63 | 2.65 | 2.64 | 2.50 | 2.67 | 3.53 |
| 2001 | 2.55 | 2.94 | 2.78 | 2.62 | 2.67 | 2.46 | 2.60 | 2.57 | 2.58 | 2.56 | 2.44 | 2.57 | 3.45 |
| 2006 | 2.50 | 2.84 | 2.71 | 2.57 | 2.60 | 2.41 | 2.57 | 2.54 | 2.52 | 2.50 | 2.40 | 2.50 | 3.38 |
| 2011 | 2.48 | 2.77 | 2.66 | 2.53 | 2.56 | 2.40 | 2.54 | 2.51 | 2.48 | 2.46 | 2.38 | 2.44 | 3.32 |
| SERIES C - SERIE C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1991 | 2.68 | 3.28 | 2.94 | 2.78 | 2.86 | 2.59 | 2.72 | 2.67 | 2.69 | 2.70 | 2.55 | 2.81 | 3.62 |
| 1996 | 2.57 | 3.03 | 2.80 | 2.64 | 2.70 | 2.45 | 2.63 | 2.57 | 2.58 | 2.58 | 2.46 | 2.64 | 3.47 |
| 2001 | 2.47 | 2.84 | 2.68 | 2.53 | 2.56 | 2.34 | 2.55 | 2.49 | 2.48 | 2.48 | 2.38 | 2.52 | 3.34 |
| 2006 | 2.39 | 2.71 | 2.58 | 2.44 | 2.47 | 2.25 | 2.49 | 2.42 | 2.39 | 2.40 | 2.31 | 2.42 | 3.23 |
| 2011 | 2.34 | 2.60 | 2.50 | 2.37 | 2.39 | 2.19 | 2.44 | 2.37 | 2.32 | 2.35 | 2.26 | 2.34 | 3.14 |

NOTE : AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE = TOTAL POPULATION / PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS; THE FIGURES IN THE 1986 CENSUS BULLETINS ARE SLIGHTLY LOWER THAN THOSE PRESENTED HERE BECAUSE THE NUMERATOR FOR THE CALCULATION OF HOUSEHOLD SIZE IN THE CENSUS INCLUDES PERSONS IN PRIVATE HOUSEHOLDS ONLY.

NOTA : TAILLE MOYENNE DES MENAGES = POPULATION TOTALE / NOMBRE DE MENAGES PRIVES; LES CHIFFRES QU'ON RETROUVE DANS LES PUBLICATIONS DU RECENSEMENT DE 1986 SONT LEGEREMENT INFÉRIEURS A CEUX PRÉSENTS ICI PUISQU'ILS NE COMPRENNENT, AU NUMÉRATEUR, QUE LES PERSONNES VIVANT DANS LES MENAGES PRIVES.



ROCK SOLID INFORMATION

Get a focus on Canada's markets and business opportunities with **the source of reliable information...** Statistics Canada and its unequalled family of outstanding publications and services.

Relying on Statistics Canada means you're building your decisions on hard facts assembled by a professional organization with a world-wide reputation for scrupulous accuracy and complete reliability.

Join the thousands of corporations and individuals who base their Canadian business decisions on Statistics Canada publications. Year after year.

For more information on Statistics Canada's extensive range of publications and information services, please call toll-free 1-800-267-6677.

At Statistics Canada, we provide information you can build on.

DE L'INFORMATION SOLIDE COMME LE ROC

Statistique Canada vous offre des produits et services de qualité qui vous donnent une image claire du secteur canadien des affaires.

Joignez-vous aux milliers de personnes et d'entreprises qui, année après année, fondent leurs décisions sur les publications de Statistique Canada.

Vous fier à Statistique Canada, c'est fonder vos décisions sur des renseignements solides, recueillis par un organisme dont la réputation internationale en est une d'exactitude et de fiabilité.

Pour obtenir plus de renseignements sur toute la gamme de publications et de services qu'offre Statistique Canada, veuillez composer le numéro sans frais 1-800-267-6677.

Statistique Canada fournit l'information à la base des grandes réalisations.

Introducing

Perspectives on Labour and Income

Canada's essential employment and income information now in one quarterly journal.

If you're responsible for developing employment strategies, negotiating labour contracts, forecasting economic trends, or administering social programs, you'll find *Perspectives on Labour and Income* indispensable.

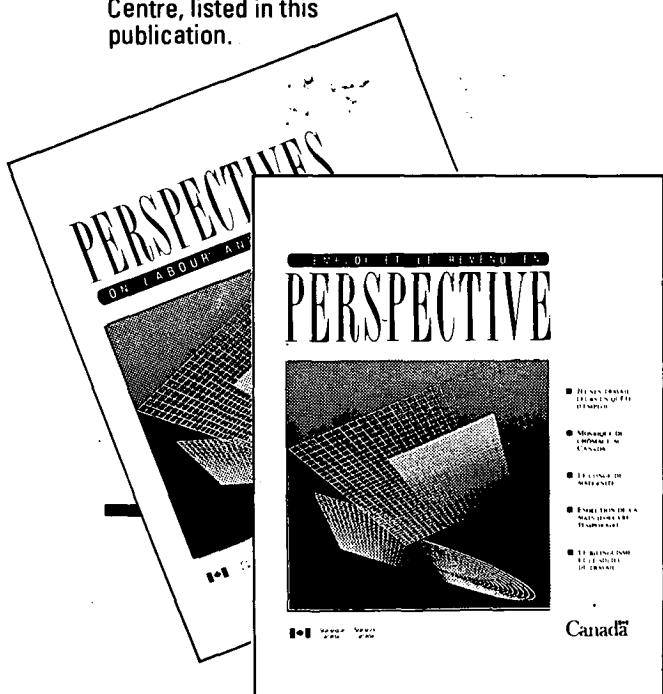
It will keep you up-to-date on the latest Canadian trends in employment... **unemployment insurance, pensions, and industry changes...** and income... **earning gaps between men and women, family income and spending habits,** and more. Every issue of this quarterly journal contains:

- **Feature Articles**... in-depth information on vital topics
- **Forum**... an arena for discussion among researchers and readers
- **Sources**... a compendium of new information sources, news and updates on current research
- **Key Labour and Income Facts**... over 60 indicators let you monitor the trends on a national and provincial level.

Don't miss a single issue. Order your subscription today!

Perspectives on Labour and Income (Catalogue No. 75-001E) is \$50 annually (4 issues) in Canada, and \$60 annually outside Canada.

To order, write: **Publication Sales, Statistics Canada, Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6**, or contact your nearest Statistics Canada Reference Centre, listed in this publication.



Nouveau !

L'emploi et le revenu en perspective

Toute l'information essentielle sur l'emploi et le revenu au Canada dans une nouvelle revue trimestrielle.

Si vous avez la responsabilité d'élaborer des stratégies d'emploi, de négocier des contrats de travail, de prévoir les nouvelles tendances du marché ou d'administrer des programmes sociaux, vous ne pouvez pas vous passer de *L'emploi et le revenu en perspective*.

Cette revue vous renseigne sur tout ce qui se passe dans le domaine de l'emploi... **les employés à temps partiel, les pensions, les changements de l'industrie...** et des revenus... **les disparités salariales entre hommes et femmes, le revenu familial et les habitudes de consommation** et plus encore. Chaque numéro de cette revue trimestrielle comprend :

- **Des articles de fond**... des analyses détaillées sur des sujets de l'heure
- **Un forum**... une tribune pour échanger vos idées et connaître l'opinion des autres chercheurs et lecteurs
- **Des sources**... un condensé de nouvelles sources d'information, de renseignements et une mise à jour sur les recherches en cours.
- **Des indicateurs clés de l'emploi et du revenu**... plus de 60 indicateurs vous permettant d'analyser les tendances du marché provincial et national.

Ne ratez pas un seul numéro. Abonnez-vous dès aujourd'hui !

Un abonnement à *L'emploi et le revenu en perspective* (n° 75-001F au catalogue) coûte 50 \$ pour quatre numéros par an au pays et 60 \$ annuellement à l'étranger.

Pour commander, écrivez à **Vente des publications, Statistique Canada, Ottawa (Ontario), K1A 0T6** ou communiquez avec le Centre régional de consultation de Statistique Canada le plus près de chez vous (voir la liste dans cette publication).

For faster service, call toll free and use your VISA or MasterCard.

Pour obtenir votre revue plus rapidement, composez le numéro suivant sans frais et portez la commande à votre compte VISA ou MasterCard.

1-800-267-6677